# APPENDIX C: Caregiver Interview


QP – Questionnaire Introduction..... C-1
NP - Up-Front Verification..... C-4
HH - Household Roster..... C-15
GH - Group Home Household Roster..... C-67
LE – Child's Living Environment..... C-81
CE - Community Environment..... C-97
HS - Child Health and Services..... C-99
LP - Independent Living for Caregivers of Emancipated Youth..... C-174
SD - Social Emotional Development..... C-176
PS – Prosocial Skills: Ages 3-5..... C-183
PT – Prosocial Skills: Ages 6-10..... C-195
PU - Prosocial Skills: Ages 11+..... C-207
TE – Emotional Regulation - Temperment: Ages 0-3..... C-219
TC - Youth Behavior: Ages 1.5-5..... C-238
BC – Youth Behavior: Ages 6-18..... C-263
IN - Income..... C-294
SR - Services Received by Caregiver..... C-298
SS - Social Support..... C-322
PH – Physical Health..... C-325
FC - Services Received by Foster Caregivers..... C-328
AP - Adoption Module for Foster Parents..... C-333
PP - Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive Caregivers..... C-336
AZ - ACASI Introduction..... C-346
DP - Depression..... C-349
PD - Psychological Distress..... C-357
HF – Mental Health and Functioning..... C-360
AD – Alcohol Dependence..... C-363
DD – Drug Dependence..... C-366
IL – Involvement with the Law..... C-371
DS – Discipline and Child Maltreatment..... C-375
DV – Domestic Violence..... C-389
SF – Satisfaction with Caseworker..... C-396
HO – HOME Scales..... C-400

EE – Expressed Emotion..... C-414
LF - Locator Form..... C-415
LK - Permission for Data Linkage..... C-432
VF - Verifications..... C-436
IO - HOME Observational..... C-439

==========

# Current Caregiver Interview

==========

## *QP – QUESTIONNAIRE INTRODUCTION*

---

**P_QP_BGN** ***[ PQP_BGN ] NoDeliv***

@bCASE ID : ^main_case.zrid

Subject: ^main_case.subject

Adult: ^main_case.ad_last ^main_case.ad_first

Child: ^main_case.childfull
Child's DOB: ^strChildDOB
Child's age: ^AgeYY
Child's sex: ^Global.sex

@sIF INFORMATION ABOVE IS CORRECT, PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

IF INFORMATION ABOVE IS INCORRECT, CLOSE THE INTERVIEW TO RETURN TO CMS.@s@B

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_QP0a** ***[ PQP0a ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR CONSENT FORMS IN DOCMAN. **PLEASE CHOOSE AND READ THE CORRECT CONSENT FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE INTERVIEW.**

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_QPCO1** ***Start CO DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN CONSENT FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

---

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P_QPCO2 else ask P_QPCO3

**P_QPCO2** ***[ P_QPCO2 ] End CO DocMan***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P_QP0a

---

**P_QPCO3** ***[ P_QPCO3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR1F, noDK, noRF*

_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN
_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT SIGNED PAPER FORM
_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER FORM
_4 4 EXIT - RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO INTERVIEW

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_QPCO1
If 4 EXIT interview
IF 3 Ask P_QPCO4
ELSE GOTO P_QP0aa

---

**P_QPCO4** ***[ P_QPCO4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN CONSENT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

---

***Logic before:***

P_do_CARI

**P_QP0aa** ***[ PQP0aa ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: DID R AGREE TO THE USE OF CARI FOR RECORDING THE INTERVIEW?

*Question Type:* *BConsent*

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES), GOTO P_QP1.

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_not_cari

**P_QP0ba** ***[ PQP0ba ] NO LABEL***

I just need to confirm that you do not want this interview to be recorded. Is that correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO), GOTO P_QP0aa.

---

***Logic before:***

Fill: If PERMANENT CAREGIVER Many of the questions will be about ^CHILD, including any services ^fillhe/she may need or receive, while others focus on your experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent many other families in the system.

Fill: If IF NON-PERMANENT CAREGIVER The questions will focus on one of the children in your care, ^CHILD, and the services ^fillhe/she may need or receive. There are also some questions about your experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent many other caregivers in the system.

**P_QP1** ***[ PQP1 ] NO LABEL***

This survey is called the National Survey of Child and Adolescent Well-Being. It is designed to help us learn about the needs of children and families in the child welfare system and their use of child welfare services.

^FILLS.P_QP1 As explained in the consent form you signed, we will hold your responses in the strictest confidence, as Federal law requires. You may decline to answer any question you wish. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Did you receive a copy of the letter and brochure describing the survey?

YES --> CONTINUE
NO ---> GIVE R A COPY OF THE LETTER AND BROCHURE

Let's begin.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_QP1*

| | |
|---|---|
| PermCG | Many of the questions will be about ^GLOBAL.CHILD, including any services ^Fills.HeShe may need or receive, while others focus on your experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent many other families in the system. |
| NonPermCG | The questions will focus on one of the children in your care, ^GLOBAL.CHILD, and the services ^Fills.HeShe may need or receive. There are also some questions about your experiences with the child welfare system. The study is being conducted for the Administration for Children and Families, an agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Your participation is voluntary, but it is very important because you represent many other caregivers in the system. |

## *NP - UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE*

---

***Logic before:***

Preloads from CMS>ch_eman< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid] >CH_indliv< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid, living independantly for over 90 days] >ch_wthcg< [allow 1] [# lives with CG] >ch_wthcg90< [allow 1] [# lived with the CG in the past 90 days - 3 months]
UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE Verification of CID - Case Initiation DataIF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER AND HAS NOT LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS,FILL -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER BUT HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS, FILLCHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED BUT LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS NOT LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

**P_NP0** ***[ PNP0 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THE CHILD'S EMANCIPATION STATUS FROM THE CID:@/@/^fills.P_NP01@/ ^fills.P_NP02 @/^fills.P_NP03

IS THE INFORMATION LISTED ABOVE CORRECT?
IF YES, ENTER 1 (YES)
IF NO, YOU MUST BREAKOFF THIS INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO THE CID TO CORRECT THE EMANCIPATION STATUS OF THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_NP01*

| | |
|---|---|
| LE | -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. |
| NLE | -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS.<br>-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. |
| BLANK1 | |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_NP02*

| | |
|---|---|
| LE_DNL | -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER. |
| BLANK2 | |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_NP03*

| | |
|---|---|
| LE_DNL90M | -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.<br>-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED. |
| LE_LW90L | -CHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.<br>CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. |
| LE_LW | -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER.<br>-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. |
| blank3 | |

---

**P_NP1a** ***[ PNP1a ] Does CH live with R***

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE @bCURRENT CAREGIVER@b INSTRUMENT. DOES ^CHILD LIVE WITH RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GO TO P_NP2am

---

**P_NP1am** ***[ PNP1am ] CH stop living with R - M***

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_NP1ay** ***[ PNP1ay ] CH stop living with R - Y***

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

---

**P_NP2am** ***[ PNP2am ] CH begin living with R - M***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth, noDK, noRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_NP2ad** ***[ PNP2ad ] CH begin living with R - D***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_NP2ay** ***[ PNP2ay ] CH begin living with R - Y***

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013, noDK, noRF*

---

***Logic before:***

IF MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP1am, P_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, GO TO P_NP3a; ELSE, COMPUTE NUMBER OF DAYSBETWEEN INTERVIEW DATE AND DATE CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R IN (P_NP2am - P_NP2ay) IF DIFFERENCE CAN BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND LT 30 DAYS, GO TO P_NP3a; ELSE, IF DIFFERENCE GE 30 DAYS, GO TO P_NPRCHKIF DIFFERENCE CANNOT BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP2am, P_NP2ay IS SAME AS MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR 1 MONTH BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO P_NP2chk; ELSE IF P_NP2am, P_NP2ay IS TWO OR MORE MONTHS BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO

**P_NP2chk** ***[ PNP2chk ] CH begin living with R before/after int date - 30 days***

Did ^CHILD begin living with you before or after ^intdateminus30

*Question Type:* *TonAfter*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ON_BEFORE | 1 | ON OR BEFORE |
| _AFTER | 2 | AFTER |

***Logic after:***

1 = ON OR BEFORE [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P_NPRCHK
2 = AFTER [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P_NP3a
REF, DK GO TO P_NP3a

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED PER CID AND MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP1am, P_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, fill:INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.ELSE fill: INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

**P_NP3a** ***[ PNP3a ] Supervisor authorize interview***

^fills.P_NP3A

HAS YOUR SUPERVISOR AUTHORIZED YOU TO CONDUCT THE CURRENT CAREGIVER INTERVIEW WITH THIS RESPONDENT EVEN THOUGH THE STUDY CRITERIA HAVE NOT BEEN MET?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_NP3a*

more3 INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

else3orless INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_NP5a

---

**P_NP4** ***[ PNP4 ] NO LABEL***

Because ^CHILD doesn't live with you currently, or has lived with you for a short period of time, I need to talk to my supervisor to see if I should go ahead and interview you. Let me check with my supervisor and get back to you in case I need to schedule an interview with you at a later date.

Thank you for your time today.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS ENTER TO GO BACK TO CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND CALL

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

GOTO CASE MANAGEMENT SCREEN.

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY GRID SHOWING NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND CAREGIVER TYPE FROM CID (EXAMPLE SHOWN BELOW)Name Relationship to CHILD Caregiver Type from CID Respondent?FILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 4 FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 PrimaryFILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 5 fILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 5

**P_NPRCHK** ***[ PNPRCHK ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: SELECT WHICH PERSON IS THE RESPONDENT ^cg_info

*Question Type:* *TPNPRCHK, noDK, noRF*

_Primary 1 Primary Caregiver: ^cg_cid.cga_first ^cg_cid.cga_initl ^cg_cid.cga_last ^cg_cid.cga_suffx

_Secondary 2 Secondary Caregiver: ^cg_cid.cgb_first ^cg_cid.cgb_initl ^cg_cid.cgb_last ^cg_cid.cgb_suffx

NotListed 3 Respondent is not listed above

***Logic after:***

IF R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG, GO TO P_NP5a; ELSE GO TO P_NP5e

---

***Logic before:***

FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN (4 OR 5) FOR PERSON IN P_NP5a MARKED AS R

**P_NP5a** ***[ PNP5x ] PCG name verification***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S NAME:

FIRST: ^pRFIRST
MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pRINITL
LAST: ^pRLAST

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
1 = YES GOTO P_NP6a

---

**P_NP5b** ***[ PNP5b ] Correct PCG first name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_NP5c** ***[ PNP5c ] Correct PCG middle name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30], empty*

---

**P_NP5d** ***[ PNP5d ] Correct PCG last name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_NP6a

---

**P_NP5E1** ***[ PNP5E1 ] Enter R first name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_NP5E2** ***[ PNP5E2 ] Enter R middle name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

MIDDLE INITIAL:

*Question Type:* *string[3], empty*

---

**P_NP5E3** ***[ PNP5E3 ] Enter R last name***

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***
FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 FOR PERSON IN P_NP5a MARKED AS R IF

R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG FROM CID; ELSE, IF R IS NOT LISTED ON CID; USE RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 DEPENDING ON EXPECTED RESPONDENT FROM CID SCREEN 7

**P_NP6a** ***[ PNP6x ] Verify PCG relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD: ^RELATIONSHIP

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_NP8ac

---

**P_NP7a** ***[ PNP7x ] PCGs relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: CODE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TCH14a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| biomom | 1 | BIOLOGICAL MOTHER |
| stepmom | 2 | STEP-MOTHER |
| adoptmom | 3 | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| fostmom | 4 | FOSTER MOTHER |
| sister | 5 | SISTER |
| aunt | 6 | AUNT |
| grandma | 7 | GRANDMOTHER |
| biodad | 8 | BIOLOGICAL FATHER |
| stepdad | 9 | STEP-FATHER |
| adoptdad | 10 | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| fostdad | 11 | FOSTER FATHER |
| brother | 12 | BROTHER |
| uncle | 13 | UNCLE |
| grandpa | 14 | GRANDFATHER |
| otherrel | 95 | OTHER RELATIVE |
| othernonrel | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

***Logic after:***

95 = OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P_NP7b
96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P_NP7c
ELSE, GOTO P_NP8a

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_NP7a = 95,

**P_NP7b** ***[ PNP7b ] Other PCG relative reltionship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_NP7a = 96,

**P_NP7c** ***[ PNP7c ] Other PCG non-relative reltionship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***

IF R IS PRIMARY CAREGIVER FROM CID, GO TO P_NP8a; ELSE IF R IS SECONDARY CG FROM CID OR NOT LISTED ON CID, GO TO P_NP10a. FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN

**P_NP8a** ***[ PNP8x ] SCG name verification***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD's CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER IS:

FIRST: ^pSFirst
MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pSInitl
LAST: ^PSLast

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TPNP8F, noDk, noRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| YES | 1 YES |
| NO | 2 NO |
| NOCG2 | 3 CHILD DOES NOT HAVE A SECONDARY CAREGIVER |

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_NP9a

---

**P_NP8b** ***[ PNP8b ] Correct SCG first name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME IF NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

Range: 30

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_NP8c** ***[ PNP8c ] Correct SCG middle name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME IF NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30], empty*

---

**P_NP8d** ***[ PNP8d ] Correct SCG last name***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME IF NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_NP9a** ***[ PNP9x ] Verify SCG relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD IS:

^cg_cid.cgb_reltxt

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
1 = YES GOTO P_NP10a

---

***Logic before:***
[IF CHILD DOES NOT LIVE WITH A
CAREGIVER PER CID, FILL: MOST RECENT/ELSE, FILL: CURRENT]

**P_NP9b** ***[ PNP9b ] SCGs relation to CH***

INTERVIEWER: CODE^fills.currrecent SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TCH14a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| biomom | 1 | BIOLOGICAL MOTHER |
| stepmom | 2 | STEP-MOTHER |
| adoptmom | 3 | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| fostmom | 4 | FOSTER MOTHER |
| sister | 5 | SISTER |
| aunt | 6 | AUNT |
| grandma | 7 | GRANDMOTHER |
| biodad | 8 | BIOLOGICAL FATHER |
| stepdad | 9 | STEP-FATHER |
| adoptdad | 10 | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| fostdad | 11 | FOSTER FATHER |
| brother | 12 | BROTHER |
| uncle | 13 | UNCLE |
| grandpa | 14 | GRANDFATHER |
| otherrel | 95 | OTHER RELATIVE |
| othernonrel | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

***Logic after:***
95 = OTHER RELATIVE GOTO P_NP9c
96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE GOTO P_NP9d
ELSE, GOTO Y_CH10a

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_NP9b = 95, ASK p_NP9C

**P_NP9c** ***[ PNP9c ] Other SCG relative reltionship to CH***

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_NP10a

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_NP9b = 96, ASK P_NP9D

**P_NP9d** ***[ PNP9d ] Other SCG non-relative reltionship to CH***

SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE 1, GOTO P_NP11a. ELSE, ASK P_NP10a.FILL NAME OF CURRENT CAREGIVER RESPONDENT FROM LAST WAVE

**P_NP10a** ***[ PNP10x ] Verify respondent's name***

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT'S NAME DISPLAYED BELOW?

^lastwavenamecur

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---
---

P_NP11a

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES **[GO TO P_NP12a]** |
| no | 2 NO **[GO TO P_NP12b]** |

---

P_NP12a

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S FAMILY SETTING?

1. WITH ONE OR BOTH BIRTH PARENTS
2. WITH ONE OR BOTH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
3. WITH RELATIVES OR FICTIVE KIN (E.G. GODPARENTS OR FAMILY FRIEND)
4. WITH NON-RELATIVES IN A FOSTER HOME

---

P_NP12b

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S NON-FAMILY SETTING?

1. IN AN EMERGENCY SHELTER
2. IN A SPECIALIZED OR THERAPEUTIC FOSTER HOME OR THERAPEUTIC HOME
3. IN A GROUP HOME
4. IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
5. IN A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
6. IN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OR FACILITY
7. IN A PLACE OF DETENTION (E.G., JUVENILE DETENTION, JUVENILE OR ADULT CORRECTIONS)
8. IN TRANSITIONAL INDEPENDENT LIVING APARTMENT, HOME, OR FACILITY
9. CHILD LIVES ON OWN (INCLUDES SCHOOL/COLLEGE, MILITARY, ETC.)
10. WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN, RUNAWAY
11. OTHER

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_NP12b =3 or 4, ASK P_NP13a. ELSE, GO TO P_NP14a.

**P_NP13a** ***[ PNP13a ] Facility description***

USE CARD 0. Please look at Card 0 and tell me which answer best describes this facility.

*Question Type:* *TFacDesc*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SMALLFAM | 1 | SMALL FAMILY GROUP HOME (RUN BY FAMILY WITH HELP OF ADDITIONAL STAFF, 3-6 BEDS) |
| GROUP | 2 | GROUP HOME (3-6 BEDS) |
| SMALLRES | 3 | SMALL SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (7-12 BEDS) |
| MID | 4 | MID SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (13 TO 20 BEDS) |
| LARGE | 5 | LARGE SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (20 TO 49 BEDS) |
| LARGEST | 6 | LARGEST RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (50 OR MORE BEDS) |

---

**P_NP14a** ***[ PNP14a ] Is R the CHs LG***

INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT ^CHILD'S LEGAL GUARDIAN, THAT IS, THE PERSON REQUIRED TO GIVE CONSENT FOR ^CHILD'S INTERVIEW?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_NPEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, START AT P_HH1. ELSE, START AT P_HH0.

**P_HH0a** ***[ PHH0a ] Verify CHs full name***

I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family.

Is ^CHILD's full name still ^ChildFullName?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

***Logic after:***

FILL FIRST, MIDDLE, AND LAST NAME FROM P_HH1a IN PREVIOUS WAVE. If P_HH0a=yes GOTO P_HH2ca.

---

**P_HH0a1** ***[ PH0aFN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_HH0a2** ***[ PH0aMN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

---

**P_HH0a3** ***[ PH0aLN ] NO LABEL***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HH2ca.

---

**P_HH1a** ***[ PHH1a ] Ch full name***

I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family. Let's start with ^CHILD.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_HH1b** ***[ PHH1b ] Ch full name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

---

**P_HH1c** ***[ PHH1c ] Ch full name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_HH2n** ***[ PHH2a ] CH age in years***

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

*Question Type:* *0..18, noDK, noRF*

---

**P_HH2am** ***[ PHH2amm ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HH2ad** ***[ PHH2add ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_HH2ay** ***[ PHH2ayy ] NO LABEL***

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH2n AND P_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW: I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

---

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH2n AND P_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P_HH2c** ***[ PHH2c ] Inconsistent CH age and CH DOB***

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, noRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| dob | 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH |
| age | 2 CORRECT AGE |

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_HH2am-y
If 2 GOTO P_HH2n

---

**P_HH2ba** ***[ PHH2ba ] CH sex***

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | 1 MALE |
| female | 2 FEMALE |

---

**P_HH2ca** ***[ PHH2cx ] CH current grade***

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL)

*Question Type:* *TgradeC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| preschool | 44 | NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START |
| kindergrtn | 55 | KINDERGARTEN |
| first | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| second | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| third | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| fourth | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| fifth | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| sixth | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| seventh | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| eighth | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| ninth | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| tenth | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| eleventh | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| twelfth | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| vocatech | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| college | 14 | ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| ungraded | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |
| notinschool | 18 | CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL |
| tooyoung | 19 | TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH2ca = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P_HH2cb; ELSE GO TO P_HH2da

**P_HH2cb** ***[ PHH2cb ] Highest grade in school CH has completed***

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

*Question Type:* *THH2Grd*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| preschool | 44 | NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START |
| kindergrtn | 55 | KINDERGARTEN |
| first | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| second | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| third | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| fourth | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| fifth | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| sixth | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| seventh | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| eighth | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| ninth | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| tenth | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| eleventh | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| twelfth | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE (GED) |
| vocatech | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| college | 14 | ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| ungraded | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH2ca = 01-12, ASK P_HH2da. ELSE, GOTO P_HH3a.

**P_HH2da** ***[ PHH2da ] CH repeated any grades since last interview***

Since ^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD repeated any grades?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO GOTO P_HH3a

---

**P_HH2e** ***[ PHH2e ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which grades has ^Fills.HeShe repeated?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TGrdRepS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| kindergrtn | 55 | KINDERGARTEN |
| first | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| second | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| third | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| fourth | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| fifth | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| sixth | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| seventh | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| eighth | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| ninth | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| tenth | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| eleventh | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| twelfth | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

***Logic after:***

COMPARE GRADES IN P_HH2e TO GRADE IN P_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY: I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P_HH2ea. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?; PHHTG_55 --Which grades has CH repeated - kindergarten; PHHTG_1 --Which grades has CH repeated - first grade; PHHTG_2 --Which grades has CH repeated - second grade; PHHTG_3 --Which grades has CH repeated - third grade; PHHTG_4 --Which grades has CH repeated - fourth grade; PHHTG_5 --Which grades has CH repeated - fifth grade; PHHTG_6 --Which grades has CH repeated - sixth grade; PHHTG_7 --Which grades has CH repeated - seventh grade; PHHTG_8 --Which grades has CH repeated - eighth grade; PHHTG_9 --Which grades has CH repeated - ninth grade; PHHTG_10 --Which grades has CH repeated - tenth grade; PHHTG_11 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - twelfth grade

---

***Logic before:***

COMPARE GRADES IN P_HH2e TO GRADE IN P_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY question and fill incorrect response text from P_HH2ea.

**P_HH2ec** ***[ PHH2ecka ] Inconsistent CH grade and CH repeated grades***

I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P_HH2e[k]. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TPHH2ec*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| hh2ca | 1 | CURRENT GRADE |
| hh2ea | 2 | REPEATED GRADE(S) |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_HH2ca;
If 2 GOTO P_HH2e

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P_HH4a. Fill: IF WAVE > 1:" What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe ..." ELSE:"USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status?

**P_HH3a** ***[ PHH3a ] CH marital status***

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1.

What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

*Question Type:* *TMarSt2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| married | 1 | Married, |
| separated | 2 | Separated, |
| divorced | 3 | Divorced, |
| widowed | 4 | Widowed, or |
| nevermarried | 5 | Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married? |

---

**P_HH4a** ***[ PHH4a ] Verify Rs first name***

Next, I need to record the first name of each adult living in this household. By "living in this household" I mean each adult who considers this their current primary residence, or who stays here at least three nights per week, every week.

Let's start with you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P_HH5

---

**P_HH4a1** ***[ PHH4aa ] Correct Rs first name***

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_HH5BEG** ***[ PHH5BEG ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *BCallCARIRouter*

---

***Logic before:***

FILL IF SECONDARY CAREGIVER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN QP SECTION: In addition to yourself, I have (FILL NAME OF SECONDARY CAREGIVER FROM QP SECTION).

**P_HH5** ***[ PHH5 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What are the first names of the other adults, age 18 or over who live here?^Fills.P_HH5^CAREGIVER2^Fills.OnlyDot Let's start with the oldest and work down to the youngest adult in this household. (RECORD ON GRID BELOW. DO NOT ENTER CG NAME HERE.)

Now, I'd like to know the names of all children and teenagers aged 17 and under living in this household. Not including ^CHILD, let's start with the oldest and work down to the youngest child in this household. (DO NOT ENTER THE STUDY CHILD'S NAME HERE.)

*Question Type:* *TStr20a, empty*

_20 1 STRING[20]

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH5*

cregvr2 ·In addition to yourself, I have·

***Logic after:***

Allow 10 names with 20 characters each; PHH5_1 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 1; PHH5_2 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 2; PHH5_3 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 3; PHH5_4 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 4; PHH5_5 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 5; PHH5_6 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 6; PHH5_7 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 7; PHH5_8 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 8; PHH5_9 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 9; PHH5_10 --First name of other adult age 18 or over - 10

---

**P_HH6a** ***[ PHH6ax ] Rs relationship to CH***

USE CARD 2. Please look at the list on Card 2. What is your relationship to ^CHILD?

(PROBE TO DETERMINE IF BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

*Question Type:* *TRlCrd2F*

_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_4 4 STEP-MOTHER
_5 5 STEP-FATHER
_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER
_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER
_9 9 FOSTER FATHER
_10 10 FULL SISTER
_11 11 FULL BROTHER
_12 12 HALF SISTER
_13 13 HALF BROTHER
_14 14 STEP-SISTER
_15 15 STEP-BROTHER
_16 16 FOSTER SISTER
_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER
_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30 30 AUNT
_31 31 UNCLE
_32 32 GREAT AUNT
_33 33 GREAT UNCLE
_34 34 COUSIN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _40 | 40 | MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _41 | 41 | PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _42 | 42 | MATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _43 | 43 | PATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _44 | 44 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _45 | 45 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _46 | 46 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _47 | 47 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _94 | 94 | BABYSITTER |
| _95 | 95 | OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE |
| _96 | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

***Logic after:***
If 2,3,16,17,18,19 then GO TO P_HH6hm; If 95 then GO TO P_HH6as1; If 96 then GO TO P_HH6as2; else GO TO P_HH6b

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH6a = 95

**P_HH6as1** ***[ PHH6as1 ] Rs other relative relationship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_HH6b

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH6a = 96

**P_HH6as2** ***[ PHH6as2 ] Rs other non-relative relationship to CH***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_HH6b

---

***Logic before:***
If ch_eman = yes (Child is EY) ship P_HH6b

**P_HH6b** ***[ PHH6b ] Has R legally adopted CH***

Have you legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, have you signed court papers to complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
If YES then GO TO P_HH6f; if NO then GO TO P_HH6c

---

**P_HH6c** ***[ PHH6c ] Did fstr care/social services agency help***

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for you to care for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HH6d** ***[ PHH6d ] Regularly talk CW about CH***

Do you regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_HH6e** ***[ PHH6e ] Currently receive payments for being CHs foster parent***

Do you currently receive payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

ASK P_HH6f if P_HH6a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P_HH6hm

**P_HH6f** ***[ PHH6f ] Is R related to CH***

Are you related to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P_HH6hm

---

**P_HH6g** ***[ PHH6g ] Aside from the PHH6a rel, what is your other rel to CHILD***

USE CARD 3. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^P_HH6a, what is your relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRelHH6g*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _2 | 2 | MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _3 | 3 | FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _10 | 10 | FULL SISTER |
| _11 | 11 | FULL BROTHER |
| _12 | 12 | HALF SISTER |
| _13 | 13 | HALF BROTHER |
| _14 | 14 | STEP-SISTER |
| _15 | 15 | STEP-BROTHER |
| _16 | 16 | FOSTER SISTER |
| _17 | 17 | FOSTER BROTHER |
| _18 | 18 | ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| _19 | 19 | ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| _30 | 30 | AUNT |
| _31 | 31 | UNCLE |
| _32 | 32 | GREAT AUNT |
| _33 | 33 | GREAT UNCLE |
| _34 | 34 | COUSIN |
| _40 | 40 | MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _41 | 41 | PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _42 | 42 | MATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _43 | 43 | PATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _44 | 44 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _45 | 45 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _46 | 46 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _47 | 47 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _95 | 95 | OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE |
| _96 | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

***Logic after:***

IF P_HH6g = 95; GO TO P_HH6gs1; ELSE IF P_HH6g = 96, GO TO P_HH6gs2; ELSE IF P_HH6g NE 95 OR 96, GO TO P_HH6hm

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH6g = 95

**P_HH6gs1** ***[ PHH6gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH6g = 96

**P_HH6gs2** ***[ PHH6gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_HH6hm** ***[ PHH7am ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HH6hd** ***[ PHH7ad ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_HH6hy** ***[ PHH7ay ] NO LABEL***

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1996*

---

**P_HH6hn** ***[ PHH7bb ] Caregivers age***

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *15..95*

***Logic after:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P_HH6hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

---

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P_HH6hc** ***[ PHH7bcka ] age-DOB check***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^Rage years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dob | 1 | CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH |
| age | 2 | CORRECT AGE |

***Logic after:***
If 1 GO BACK TO P_HH6hm-y
If 2 GO BACK TO P_HH6hn

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH6a = 2-33, 40-47 sex can be determined so set P_HH6i accordingly and skip P_HH6i else, ask P_HH7a.

**P_HH6i** ***[ PHH8c ] CGs sex***

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| male | 1 | MALE |
| female | 2 | FEMALE |

---

***Logic before:***
ASK P_HH7a THROUGH P_HH7c FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN P_HH5. SET NEXT PERSON LISTED IN P_HH5 AS VARIABLE <PERSON>

**P_HH7a** ***[ PHH7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 4. Let's talk about ^PERSON. Looking at Card 4, what is ^PERSON's relationship to ^CHILD? (PROBE TO DETERMINE BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

*Question Type:* *TReld2Ar*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _2 | 2 | MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _3 | 3 | FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _4 | 4 | STEP-MOTHER |
| _5 | 5 | STEP-FATHER |
| _6 | 6 | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| _7 | 7 | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| _8 | 8 | FOSTER MOTHER |
| _9 | 9 | FOSTER FATHER |
| _10 | 10 | FULL SISTER |
| _11 | 11 | FULL BROTHER |
| _12 | 12 | HALF SISTER |
| _13 | 13 | HALF BROTHER |
| _14 | 14 | STEP-SISTER |
| _15 | 15 | STEP-BROTHER |
| _16 | 16 | FOSTER SISTER |
| _17 | 17 | FOSTER BROTHER |
| _18 | 18 | ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| _19 | 19 | ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| _30 | 30 | AUNT |
| _31 | 31 | UNCLE |
| _32 | 32 | GREAT AUNT |
| _33 | 33 | GREAT UNCLE |
| _34 | 34 | COUSIN |
| _40 | 40 | MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _41 | 41 | PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _42 | 42 | MATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _43 | 43 | PATERNAL GRANDFATHER |

_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94 94 BABYSITTER
_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

***Logic after:***
PHH7a_1 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 1; PHH7a_2 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 2; PHH7a_3 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 3; PHH7a_4 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 4; PHH7a_5 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 5; PHH7a_6 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 6; PHH7a_7 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 7; PHH7a_8 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 8; PHH7a_9 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 9; PHH7a_10 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 10

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH7a = 95

**P_HH7as1** ***[ PHH7as1 ] Labels are in Logic After***
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*
_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***
PHH7as1_1 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as1_2 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as1_3 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as1_4 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as1_5 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as1_6 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as1_7 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as1_8 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as1_9 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as1_10 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 10

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH7a = 96

**P_HH7as2** ***[ PHH7as2 ] Labels are in Logic After***
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*
_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***
PHH7as2_1 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as2_2 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as2_3 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as2_4 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as2_5 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as2_6 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as2_7 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as2_8 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as2_9 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as2_10 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship

---

**P_HH7bn** ***[ PHHGE ] Labels are in Logic After***

How old is ^PERSON?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *TInt095Ar*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _0_95 | 1 | 0..95 |

***Logic after:***

PHHGE_1 --Age HH member 1; PHHGE_2 --Age HH member 2; PHHGE_3 --Age HH member 3; PHHGE_4 --Age HH member 4; PHHGE_5 --Age HH member 5; PHHGE_6 --Age HH member 6; PHHGE_7 --Age HH member 7; PHHGE_8 --Age HH member 8; PHHGE_9 --Age HH member 9; PHHGE_10 --Age HH member 10

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH7a = 2-33, 40-47 the sex can be determined so fill P_HH7c appropriately and GOTO P_HH7 for the next HH member until all have been asked about.

**P_HH7c** ***[ PHHEX ] Labels are in Logic After***

IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^PERSON male or female?

*Question Type:* *TGenr10F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| male | 1 | MALE |
| female | 2 | FEMALE |

***Logic after:***

GO BACK TO P_HH7a UNTIL ALL ROSTER MEMBERS COVERED.; PHHEX_1 --Sex HH member 1; PHHEX_2 --Sex HH member 2; PHHEX_3 --Sex HH member 3; PHHEX_4 --Sex HH member 4; PHHEX_5 --Sex HH member 5; PHHEX_6 --Sex HH member 6; PHHEX_7 --Sex HH member 7; PHHEX_8 --Sex HH member 8; PHHEX_9 --Sex HH member 9; PHHEX_10 --Sex HH member 10

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY SUMMARY SCREEN LISTING ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

**P_HH7d** ***[ PHH7D ] NoDeliv***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

RESPONDENT: ^main_case.sj_first, AGE: ^P_HH6hn, SEX: ^P_HH6i
CHILD: ^Global.Child, AGE: ^ChildAge, SEX: ^Global.Sex

^HHRoster

*Question Type:* *TCH30F, noDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| cont | 1 | CONTINUE |
| change | 2 | MAKE CHANGES |

---

***Logic before:***

IF ALL OTHER HH MEMBERS ARE AGES 0-17 GO TO P_HH9a; ELSE, GO TO HH8aa. IF A 2nd CG WAS IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION, ASK HH8aa.

**P_HH8aa** ***[ PHH8aa ] Other adult in HH responsible for CH***

Aside from yourself, is there another adult in the household who is responsible for ^CHILD's health, education and well-being?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO  then GO TO P_HH9a

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY LIST OF ADULT (P_HH7bn GE 18 OR P_HH7bn UNKNOWN) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS FROM P_HH5, INCLUDING 2ND CG IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION.

**P_HH8ab** ***[ PHH8ab ] Name of other adult in HH responsible for CH***

Who is that person?

(CODE ENTRY FROM LIST OF NAMES BELOW)

IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD (BESIDES R) THAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CHILD, ASK FOR ADULT WHO IS MOST RESPONSIBLE

*Question Type:* *TRosList*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | ^Global.Adult[1] |
| _2 | 2 | ^Global.Adult[2] |
| _3 | 3 | ^Global.Adult[3] |
| _4 | 4 | ^Global.Adult[4] |
| _5 | 5 | ^Global.Adult[5] |
| _6 | 6 | ^Global.Adult[6] |
| _7 | 7 | ^Global.Adult[7] |
| _8 | 8 | ^Global.Adult[8] |
| _9 | 9 | ^Global.Adult[9] |
| _10 | 10 | ^Global.Adult[10] |

***Logic after:***

Fill LIST: 1 = FILL FIRST NAME FROM P_HH5 LINE 1 AND AGE FROM P_HH7bn, etc. DEFINE CAREGIVER2 AS PERSON IDENTIFIED IN P_HH8ab

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH7a FOR CAREGIVER2 = 2,3,16,17,18 or 19, GO TO P_HH8f; ELSE GO TO P_HH8b

**P_HH8b** ***[ PHH8b ] Has CG legally adopted CH***

Has ^CAREGIVER2 legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, has ^Fills.HeShe signed court papers to complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If YES then GO TO P_HH8f

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH6c = 1 OR P_HH6d = 1 OR P_HH6e = 1; GO TO P_HH8f; ELSE ASK P_HH8c

**P_HH8c** ***[ PHH8b2 ] Foster care/soc serv agency hlp arrng CAREGIVER2 for CHILD?***

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for ^CAREGIVER2 to care for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_HH8d** ***[ PHH8d ] Does CG regularly talk to caseworker about CH***

Does ^CAREGIVER2 regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_HH8e** ***[ PHH8e ] Does CG rcv payments for bing CHs foster parent***

I understand that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^CHILD's ^CAREGIVER2_Rel.

Does ^CAREGIVER2 currently receive any payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

ASK P_HH8f if P_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P_HH8hm

**P_HH8f** ***[ PHH8f ] Is CG related to CH***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 related to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P_HH8hm

---

***Logic before:***

if P_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9 set fills.p_hh8g to _6, _7, _8, _9 (adoptive or foster mom or dad)

**P_HH8g** ***[ PHH8g ] Aside from the P_HH8g rel, what is CARGIVER2s rel to CHILD***

USE CARD 5. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^Fills.P_HH8g, what is ^CAREGIVER2's relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRelHH6g*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _2 | 2 | MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _3 | 3 | FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _10 | 10 | FULL SISTER |
| _11 | 11 | FULL BROTHER |
| _12 | 12 | HALF SISTER |
| _13 | 13 | HALF BROTHER |
| _14 | 14 | STEP-SISTER |
| _15 | 15 | STEP-BROTHER |
| _16 | 16 | FOSTER SISTER |
| _17 | 17 | FOSTER BROTHER |
| _18 | 18 | ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| _19 | 19 | ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| _30 | 30 | AUNT |
| _31 | 31 | UNCLE |
| _32 | 32 | GREAT AUNT |
| _33 | 33 | GREAT UNCLE |
| _34 | 34 | COUSIN |
| _40 | 40 | MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _41 | 41 | PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _42 | 42 | MATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _43 | 43 | PATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _44 | 44 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _45 | 45 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _46 | 46 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _47 | 47 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _95 | 95 | OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE |
| _96 | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH8g*

| | |
|---|---|
| _6 | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| _7 | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| _8 | FOSTER MOTHER |
| _9 | FOSTER FATHER |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH8g = 95

**P_HH8gs1** ***[ PHH8gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH8g = 96

**P_HH8gs2** ***[ PHH8gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP***

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_HH8hm** ***[ PHH8hm ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - MONTH***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HH8hd** ***[ PHH8hd ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - DAY***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_HH8hy** ***[ PHH8hy ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - YEAR***

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1996*

***Logic after:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of

birth I entered, the computer has calculated that CAREGIVER2 is FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P_HH8hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for (him/her). Which of these needs to be corrected? (His/Her) date of birth or (his/her) age?

---

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P_HH8i** ***[ PHH8i ] CAREGIVER2 date of birth and age do not match***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^RAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for ^Fills.HimHer. Which of these needs to be corrected? ^Fills.HisHer date of birth or ^Fills.HisHer age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| dob | 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH |
| age | 2 CORRECT AGE |

***Logic after:***

If 1 GO BACK TO P_HH8hm-y
If 2 GO BACK TO P_HH8hn

---

***Logic before:***

IF RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT (P_HH6a = 2,3 OR P_HH6g = 2,3 OR P_HH7a = 2,3 OR P_HH8g = 2,3) OR RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS ADOPTIVE HAS ADOPTED CHILD (P_HH6b = 1 OR P_HH8b = 1), GO TO HH11a; ELSE ASK P_HH9a - P_HH10A

**P_HH9a** ***[ PHH9a ] Are you CHs LG***

Are you ^CHILD's legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If YES then GO TO P_HH10a

---

***Logic before:***

IF NO CAREGIVER2, GO TO P_HH9d

**P_HH9c** ***[ PHH9c ] Is CG CHs LG***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 ^CHILD's legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF YES then GO TO P_HH10a

---

**P_HH9d** ***[ PHH9d ] Does CH have a LG living in the HH***

Does ^CHILD have a legal guardian living in the household?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P_HH10a

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS FROM P_HH5: 1 = FILL FIRST NAME FROM P_HH5 LINE 1, etc

**P_HH9e** ***[ PHH9e ] Who is CHs LG***

Who is ^CHILD's legal guardian?

(CODE ENTRY FROM LIST OF NAMES BELOW)

*Question Type:* *TRosList*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | ^Global.Adult[1] |
| _2 | 2 | ^Global.Adult[2] |
| _3 | 3 | ^Global.Adult[3] |
| _4 | 4 | ^Global.Adult[4] |
| _5 | 5 | ^Global.Adult[5] |
| _6 | 6 | ^Global.Adult[6] |
| _7 | 7 | ^Global.Adult[7] |
| _8 | 8 | ^Global.Adult[8] |
| _9 | 9 | ^Global.Adult[9] |
| _10 | 10 | ^Global.Adult[10] |

---

**P_HH10a** ***[ PHH10a ] Consider your home to be CHs permanent home***

Do you consider your home to be ^CHILD's permanent home?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HH11a** ***[ PHH12a ] Rs marital status***

USE CARD 6. Now I have a few more questions about you. Please look at Card 6. Are you currently...

NOTE: "MARRIED" CAN INCLUDE LEGAL AND COMMON LAW MARRIAGES, DEPENDING ON

*Question Type:* *TMStat*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| married | 1 | Married, |
| separated | 2 | Separated, |
| divorced | 3 | Divorced, |
| widowed | 4 | Widowed, or |
| nevermarried | 5 | Have you never been married? |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH5 IS BLANK, THAT IS "R LIVES ALONE", GO TO HH15a; ASK P_HH12a FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN P_HH5. SET NEXT PERSON LISTED IN P_HH5 AS VARIABLE <PERSON>

**P_HH12a** ***[ PHH12x ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 7. Please look at the list on Card 7. What is ^PERSON's relationship to you?

*Question Type:* *TReHH12a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | SPOUSE |
| _2 | 2 | UNMARRIED PARTNER, BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND |
| _3 | 3 | CHILD (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _4 | 4 | CHILD (ADOPTIVE) |
| _5 | 5 | CHILD (STEP) |
| _6 | 6 | CHILD (FOSTER) |
| _7 | 7 | GRANDCHILD |
| _8 | 8 | MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER) |
| _9 | 9 | FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER) |
| _10 | 10 | BROTHER/SISTER |
| _11 | 11 | GRANDFATHER/GRANDMOTHER |
| _12 | 12 | NIECE/NEPHEW |

_13 13 AUNT/UNCLE
_14 14 COUSIN
_15 15 GREAT GRANDCHILD
_16 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE
_17 17 ROOMER/BOARDER
_18 18 OTHER RELATIVE
_19 19 OTHER NONRELATIVE
_20 20 UNRELATED LEGAL GUARDIAN

***Logic after:***
IF P_HH12a = 18 GO TO P_HH12as1; ELSE IF P_HH12a = 19, GO TO P_HH12as2; ELSE CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON UNTIL ALL RELATIONSHIPS TO R HAVE BEEN DETERMINED; THEN GO TO P_HH13am; PHH12x_1 --R 2 marital status; PHH12x_2 --R 3 marital status; PHH12x_3 --R 4 marital status; PHH12x_4 --R 5 marital status; PHH12x_5 --R 6 marital status; PHH12x_6 --R 7 marital status; PHH12x_7 --R 8 marital status; PHH12x_8 --R 9 marital status; PHH12x_9 --R 10 marital status; PHH12x_10 --R 11 marital status

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH12a = 18

**P_HH12as1** ***[ PHH12as1 ] Labels are in Logic After***
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*
_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***
PHH12as1_1 --Other relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as1_2 --Other relative 3 reltionship; PHH12as1_3 --Other relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as1_4 --Other relative 5 reltionship; PHH12as1_5 --Other relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as1_6 --Other relative 7 reltionship; PHH12as1_7 --Other relative 8 reltionship; PHH12as1_8 --Other relative 9 reltionship; PHH12as1_9 --Other relative 10 reltionship; PHH12as1_10 --Other relative 11 reltionship

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH12a = 19

**P_HH12as2** ***[ PHH12as2 ] Labels are in Logic After***
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *Tstr30Ar*
_30 1 STRING[30]

***Logic after:***
PHH12as2_1 --Other non-relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as2_2 --Other non-relative 3 reltionship; PHH12as2_3 --Other non-relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as2_4 --Other non-relative 5 reltionship; PHH12as2_5 --Other non-relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as2_6 --Other non-relative 7 reltionship; PHH12as2_7 --Other non-relative 8 reltionship; PHH12as2_8 --Other non-relative 9 reltionship; PHH12as2_9 --Other non-relative 10 reltionship; PHH12as2_10 --Other non-relative 11 reltionship

---

***Logic before:***
IF SPOUSE HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED (P_HH12a = 1), ASK P_HH13am - ay; ELSE GO TO

**P_HH13am** ***[ PHH13bm ] NO LABEL***
What is your spouse's date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HH13ad** ***[ PHH13bd ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_HH13ay** ***[ PHH13by ] NO LABEL***

What is your spouse's date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1993*

---

***Logic before:***

ASK P_HH15A -- P_HH29E FOR RESPONDENT - ASK P_HH15AC -- P_HH29EC FOR CAREGIVER2

**P_HH15a** ***[ PHH15x ] Rs highest degree***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LESS | 0 | LESS THAN FIRST GRADE |
| FIRST | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| SECON | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| THIRD | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| FOURT | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| FIFTH | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| SIXTH | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| SEVEN | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| EIGHT | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| NINTH | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| TENTH | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| ELEVE | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| TWELFTH | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| VOCATIO | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| SOMECOL | 14 | SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR |
| col1_3 | 15 | 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| col4MO | 16 | 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| UNGRAD | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

---

**P_HH16a** ***[ PHH16x ] Rs highest grade completed***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you hold?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| HIGH | 2 | HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED) |
| H_S | 3 | H.S. DIPLOMA |
| VOCA | 4 | VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.) |
| NURS | 5 | NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE |
| ASSO | 6 | ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN) |
| BACH | 7 | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN) |
| MAST | 8 | MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) |
| GRAD | 9 | GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD) |
| OTHER | 10 | OTHER |

---

**P_HH17a** ***[ PHH17a ] R currently enrolled in school***

Are you currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HH18n** ***[ PHH18a ] Rs # bio children***

How many children have you ^Fills.P_HH18?

NUMBER OF BIRTHS:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HH18*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | fathered |
| female | given birth to |

***Logic after:***

FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S SEX: given birth to/fathered

---

**P_HH21a** ***[ PHH21a ] Rs current employment situation***

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK |
| _2 | 2 | REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK |
| _3 | 3 | WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE |
| _4 | 4 | UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK |
| _5 | 5 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES |
| _6 | 6 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED |
| _7 | 7 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY |
| _8 | 8 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK |
| _9 | 9 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT |
| _10 | 10 | OTHER |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH21a = 1-2 GO TO P_HH24a; ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_HH22a** ***[ PHH22a ] R worked for pay in last 6 mos***

Have you worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH26ac

---

**P_HH23a** ***[ PHH23x ] Rs last job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes your @blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CLERICAL |
| _2 | 2 | CRAFTSPERSON |
| _3 | 3 | FARMER, FARM MANAGER |
| _4 | 4 | LABORER |
| _5 | 5 | MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR |
| _6 | 6 | MILITARY |
| _7 | 7 | OPERATOR |
| _8 | 8 | OWNER, PROPRIETOR |
| _9 | 9 | PROFESSIONAL 1 |
| _10 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL 2 |
| _11 | 11 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE |
| _12 | 12 | SALES |
| _13 | 13 | SCHOOL TEACHER |

_14 14 SERVICE WORKER
_15 15 TECHNICAL
_16 16 OTHER

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_HH26a

---

**P_HH24a** ***[ PHH24a ] R currently has >1 job?***

Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***
IF HH24a=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P_HH25a** ***[ PHH25x ] Rs main job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes the kind of work that you do on your^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

_1 1 CLERICAL
_2 2 CRAFTSPERSON
_3 3 FARMER, FARM MANAGER
_4 4 LABORER
_5 5 MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR
_6 6 MILITARY
_7 7 OPERATOR
_8 8 OWNER, PROPRIETOR
_9 9 PROFESSIONAL 1
_10 10 PROFESSIONAL 2
_11 11 PROTECTIVE SERVICE
_12 12 SALES
_13 13 SCHOOL TEACHER
_14 14 SERVICE WORKER
_15 15 TECHNICAL
_16 16 OTHER

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HHmain*

main @b·main@b

***Logic after:***
IF P_HH25a = 16, GO TO P_HH25as; ELSE GO TO P_HH26a

---

**P_HH25as** ***[ PHH25as ] What do you do on your main job***

What do you do on your^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

---

**P_HH26a** ***[ PHH26x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano
pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican
cuba 4 Yes, Cuban
other 5 Yes, Other

---

**P_HH27a** ***[ PHH27a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amerind | 1 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| asian | 2 | ASIAN |
| black | 3 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| pacislandr | 4 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| white | 5 | WHITE |

***Logic after:***

PHH7TG_1 --CCG Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH7TG_2 --CCG Asian; PHH7TG_3 --CCG Black or African American; PHH7TG_4 --CCG Native Hawaiian/othr Pac Islander; PHH7TG_5 --CCG White; PHH7TG_7 --CCG Race DK; PHH7TG_8 --CCG Race RF

---

**P_HH28a** ***[ PHH28a ] R born in the US***

Were you born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia, but not US territories.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH28a3

---

**P_HH28a1** ***[ PHH28ac ] NO LABEL***

In what city and state were you born?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_HH28a2** ***[ PHH28as ] NO LABEL***

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

***Logic before:***

ASK IF P_HH28a = 2

**P_HH28a3**

**In what country were you born?**

MEXICO..... 1
GUATEMALA..... 2
CUBA..... 3
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC..... ... 4
INDIA..... 5

CHINA.....
6
PHILIPPINES.....
7
JAPAN.....
8
KOREA.....
9
VIETNAM.....
10
GUAM.....
11
SAMOA.....
12
OTHER
(SPECIFY).....13

---

**P_HH29n** ***[ PHH29a ] Total years R lived in US***

How many years all together have you been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

---

**P_HH29d** ***[ PHH29d ] R a citizen of the US***

Are you a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Yes, born in the United States |
| _2 | 2 | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas |
| _3 | 3 | Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents |
| _4 | 4 | Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization |
| _5 | 5 | No, not a citizen of the United States |

***Logic after:***

If 1 then goto P_HHd1;
If 2,3,4 then GOTO P_HH30a;
If 5 then GOTO P_HH29e

---

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH28a AND P_HH29d FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH28a = 1 and 29d = 1, GO TO P_HH30a, IF HH28a = NO and HH29d = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW

**P_HH29d1** ***[ PHH29d1 ] Confirm R born in the US***

I previously entered that you were not born in the United States and now have entered that you are a citizen of the United States because you were born in the United States. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

_1 1 CHANGE BORN IN US
_2 2 CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER

***Logic after:***
If = 1, GOTO P_HH28a;
If = 2, GOTO P_HH29d

---

**P_HH29e** ***[ PHH29e ] R legal resident of US-green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Are you a legal resident of the US, that is, do you have a green card, a working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***

ASK P_HH15Ac -- P_HH29Ec FOR CAREGIVER2, IF APPLICABLE

**P_HH15ac** ***[ PHH15xc ] Highest grade CG2 completed***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school ^CAREGIVER2 has completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college ^CAREGIVER2 may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LESS | 0 | LESS THAN FIRST GRADE |
| FIRST | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| SECON | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| THIRD | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| FOURT | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| FIFTH | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| SIXTH | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| SEVEN | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| EIGHT | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| NINTH | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| TENTH | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| ELEVE | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| TWELFTH | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| VOCATIO | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| SOMECOL | 14 | SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR |
| col1_3 | 15 | 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| col4MO | 16 | 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| UNGRAD | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

---

**P_HH16ac** ***[ PHH16xc ] Highest degree CG2 holds***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate ^CAREGIVER2 holds?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| HIGH | 2 | HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED) |
| H_S | 3 | H.S. DIPLOMA |
| VOCA | 4 | VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.) |
| NURS | 5 | NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE |
| ASSO | 6 | ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN) |
| BACH | 7 | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN) |
| MAST | 8 | MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) |
| GRAD | 9 | GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD) |
| OTHER | 10 | OTHER |

---

**P_HH17ac** ***[ PHH17ac ] Is CG2 currently enrolled in school***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HH18nc** ***[ PHH18ac ] # CG2 bio children***

How many children has ^CAREGIVER2 ^Fills.P_HH18?

NUMBER OF BIRTHS:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HH18*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | fathered |
| female | given birth to |

***Logic after:***

FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S SEX: given birth to/fathered

---

**P_HH21ac** ***[ PHH21ac ] CG2 current employment situation***

USE CARD 10 Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes ^CAREGIVER2's current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK |
| _2 | 2 | REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK |
| _3 | 3 | WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE |
| _4 | 4 | UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK |
| _5 | 5 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES |
| _6 | 6 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED |
| _7 | 7 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY |
| _8 | 8 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK |
| _9 | 9 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT |
| _10 | 10 | OTHER |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH21ac = 1-2 GO TO P_HH24ac; ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_HH22ac** ***[ PHH22ac ] CG2 worked for pay in last 6 mos***

Has ^CAREGIVER2 worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH26ac

---

**P_HH23ac** ***[ PHH23xc ] CG2 last job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes ^CAREGIVER2's @blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CLERICAL |
| _2 | 2 | CRAFTSPERSON |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _3 | 3 | FARMER, FARM MANAGER |
| _4 | 4 | LABORER |
| _5 | 5 | MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR |
| _6 | 6 | MILITARY |
| _7 | 7 | OPERATOR |
| _8 | 8 | OWNER, PROPRIETOR |
| _9 | 9 | PROFESSIONAL 1 |
| _10 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL 2 |
| _11 | 11 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE |
| _12 | 12 | SALES |
| _13 | 13 | SCHOOL TEACHER |
| _14 | 14 | SERVICE WORKER |
| _15 | 15 | TECHNICAL |
| _16 | 16 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HH26ac

---

**P_HH24ac** ***[ PHH24ac ] CG2 currently has >1 job***

Does ^CAREGIVER2 @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF HH24ac=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P_HH25ac** ***[ PHH25xc ] CG2 main job/occupation***

USE CARD 11. Please look at Card 11 and tell me which of the categories best describes the kind of work that ^CAREGIVER2 does on ^CAREGIVER2's^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CLERICAL |
| _2 | 2 | CRAFTSPERSON |
| _3 | 3 | FARMER, FARM MANAGER |
| _4 | 4 | LABORER |
| _5 | 5 | MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR |
| _6 | 6 | MILITARY |
| _7 | 7 | OPERATOR |
| _8 | 8 | OWNER, PROPRIETOR |
| _9 | 9 | PROFESSIONAL 1 |
| _10 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL 2 |
| _11 | 11 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE |
| _12 | 12 | SALES |
| _13 | 13 | SCHOOL TEACHER |
| _14 | 14 | SERVICE WORKER |
| _15 | 15 | TECHNICAL |
| _16 | 16 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

IF P_HH25ac = 16, GO TO P_HH25asc; ELSE GO TO P_HH26ac

---

**P_HH25asc** ***[ PHH25asc ] What does CG2 do on main job***

What does ^CAREGIVER2 do on ^CAREGIVER2's^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HHmain*

main @b·main@b

---

**P_HH26ac** ***[ PHH26xc ] Is CG2 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| no | 1 | No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino |
| mex | 2 | Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr | 3 | Yes, Puerto Rican |
| cuba | 4 | Yes, Cuban |
| other | 5 | Yes, Other |

---

**P_HH27ac** ***[ PHH27ac ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is ^CAREGIVER2's race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amerind | 1 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| asian | 2 | ASIAN |
| black | 3 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| pacislandr | 4 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| white | 5 | WHITE |

***Logic after:***

PHH27ac_1 --What is CGs race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH27ac_2 --What is CGs race - Asian; PHH27ac_3 --What is CGs race - Black or African American; PHH27ac_4 --What is CGs race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH27ac_5 --What is CGs race - White; PHH27ac_7 --What is CGs race - DK; PHH27ac_8 --What is CGs race - RF

---

**P_HH28ac** ***[ PHH28ac2 ] CG2 born in the US***

Was ^CAREGIVER2 born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia, but not US territories.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH28a3c

---

**P_HH28a1c** ***[ PHH28acc ] NO LABEL***

In what city and state was ^CAREGIVER2 born?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_HH28a2c** ***[ PHH28asc ] NO LABEL***

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

***Logic before:***

ASK IF P_HH28ac = 2

**P_HH28a3c**

**In what country was ^CAREGIVER2 born?**

MEXICO.....
1
GUATEMALA.....
2
CUBA.....
3
DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC..... ...
4
INDIA.....
5
CHINA.....
6
PHILIPPINES.....
7
JAPAN.....
8
KOREA.....
9
VIETNAM.....
10
GUAM.....
11
SAMOA.....
12
OTHER
(SPECIFY).....13

---

---

**P_HH29nc** ***[ PHH29ac ] Total years CG2 lived in US***

How many years all together has ^CAREGIVER2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

---

**P_HH29dc** ***[ PHH29dc ] CG2 a citizen of the US***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Yes, born in the United States |
| _2 | 2 | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas |
| _3 | 3 | Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents |
| _4 | 4 | Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization |
| _5 | 5 | No, not a citizen of the United States |

***Logic after:***

If = 1, GOTO P_HH29dc1;
If = 2,3,4, GOTO P_HH30ac;
If = 5, GOTO P_HH29ec

---

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH28ac AND P_HH29dc FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH28ac = 1 and 29dc = 1, GO TO P_HH30ac, IF HH28ac = NO and HH29dc = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW

**P_HH29dc1** ***[ PHH29d1c ] Confirm CG2 born in the US***

I previously entered that ^CAREGIVER2 was not born in the United States and now have entered that ^CAREGIVER2 is a citizen of the United States because ^CAREGIVER2 was born in the United States. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CHANGE BORN IN US |
| _2 | 2 | CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER |

***Logic after:***

If = 1 GOTO P_HH28ac;
If = 2 GOTO P_HH29dc

---

**P_HH29ec** ***[ PHH29ec ] CG2 lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Is ^CAREGIVER2 a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^CAREGIVER2 have a green card, a working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE >= 2, GOTO P_HH51a. ELSE: CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER (P_HH6A = 3 OR P_HH6g = 3 OR P_HH7A = 3 OR P_HH8g = 3). IF NO BIOLOGICAL FATHER IN HH, ASK P_HH30 -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER, ASK P_HH32a -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL MOTHER (P_HH6A = 2 OR P_HH6g = 2 OR P_HH7A = 2 OR P_HH8g = 2). IF NO BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH, ASK P_HH30 -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO P_HH44a. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER, ASK P_HH32a -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER.

**P_HH_BIO** ***Quests P_HH30 -- P_HH43ba are in P_HH_BIO module***

*Question Type:* *ARRAY[1..2] OF BP_HH_BIO*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 2, GOTO P_HH51a. ELSE: CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER (P_HH6A = 3 OR P_HH6g = 3 OR P_HH7A = 3 OR P_HH8g = 3). IF NO BIOLOGICAL FATHER IN HH, ASK P_HH30 -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER, ASK P_HH32a -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL FATHER. CHECK IF ANYONE IN HH IS BIOLOGICAL MOTHER (P_HH6A = 2 OR P_HH6g = 2 OR P_HH7A = 2 OR P_HH8g = 2). IF NO BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH, ASK P_HH30 -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER GO TO P_HH44a. ELSE, IF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS IN HH AND NOT R OR SECONDARY CAREGIVER, ASK P_HH32a -- P_HH43ba ABOUT BIOLOGICAL MOTHER.

**P_HH30a** ***[ PHH30a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Has ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother had any contact with ^Fills.HimHer in the @bpast 12 months@b? By contact, we mean seeing ^CHILD in person, talking with ^Fills.HimHer over the telephone, or having some other contact with ^Fills.HimHer.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | father |
| female | mother |

***Logic after:***

If YES then GOTO P_HH30ba; PHH30a_1 --CH contact w/mother; PHH30a_2 --CH cntct w/Parent

---

**P_HH30am** ***[ PHH30am ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did the last contact occur?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

***Logic after:***

PHH30am_1 --Month CH had contact w/mother; PHH30am_2 --Month of contact

---

**P_HH30ay** ***[ PHH30ay ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did the last contact occur?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***
PHH30ay_1 --Year CH had contact w/mother; PHH30ay_2 --Year of contact

---

**P_HH30ba** ***[ PHH30ba ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^CHILD's biological ^Fills.FatherMother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN_TOWN | 1 | IN TOWN |
| OUTOFTOWN | 2 | OUT OF TOWN |
| OUTOFSTAT | 3 | OUT OF STATE |
| OUTOFCONT | 4 | OUT OF THE COUNTRY |
| INHOSP | 5 | IN THE HOSPITAL |
| ININST | 6 | IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT |
| INJAIL | 7 | OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER |
| DECEASED | 8 | DECEASED |

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | father |
| female | mother |

***Logic after:***
IF 8 GOTO P_HH44a; PHH30ba_1 --Where mother live?; PHH30ba_2 --Where Parent 2 live? (LOC1T)

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH30a = 2, GOTO P_HH31a

**P_HH30ca** ***[ PHH30ca ] Labels are in Logic After***

What is this person's first name?

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

***Logic after:***
PHH30ca_1 --What is mother first name; PHH30ca_2 --What is this person's first name?NAME:

---

**P_HH31a** ***[ PHH31a ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the last 12 months, did ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother make any child support payments to support ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillFatherMother*

| | |
|---|---|
| male | father |
| female | mother |

***Logic after:***
PHH31a_1 --Mother make child support payments to suport CH; PHH31a_2 --Name of Parent 2

---

***Logic before:***
FILL BIODAD2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN P_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF (P_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2) CONTINUE BELOW; FILL BIOMOM2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN P_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF (P_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2 GO TO P_HH44a

**P_HH32a** ***[ PHH32a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now I'd like to ask some questions about ^BIODAD_MOM2.

USE CARD 13. Please look at Card 13. What is the highest grade in school ^BIODAD_MOM2 has completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college ^BIODAD_MOM2 may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LESS | 0 | LESS THAN FIRST GRADE |
| FIRST | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| SECON | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| THIRD | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| FOURT | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| FIFTH | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| SIXTH | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| SEVEN | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| EIGHT | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| NINTH | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| TENTH | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| ELEVE | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| TWELFTH | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| VOCATIO | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| SOMECOL | 14 | SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR |
| col1_3 | 15 | 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| col4MO | 16 | 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| UNGRAD | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

***Logic after:***

PHH32a_1 --Highest grade mother completed; PHH32a_2 --Parent 2-highest degree (DEGREE2T)

---

**P_HH33a** ***[ PHH33a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 14. Please look at Card 14. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate ^BIODAD_MOM2 holds?

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| HIGH | 2 | HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED) |
| H_S | 3 | H.S. DIPLOMA |
| VOCA | 4 | VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.) |
| NURS | 5 | NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE |
| ASSO | 6 | ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN) |
| BACH | 7 | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN) |
| MAST | 8 | MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) |
| GRAD | 9 | GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD) |
| OTHER | 10 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PHH33a_1 --Highest degree mother holds; PHH33a_2 --Parent 2-highest grade(GRADE1T)

---

**P_HH34a** ***[ PHH34a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^BIODAD_MOM2 currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
PHH34a_1 --Is mother currently enrolled in school; PHH34a_2 --Parent 2-curr enrlld in schl (YN2T)

---

**P_HH35a** ***[ PHH35a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 15. Please look at Card 15. Which one of these best describes ^BIODAD_MOM2's current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK |
| _2 | 2 | REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK |
| _3 | 3 | WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE |
| _4 | 4 | UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK |
| _5 | 5 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES |
| _6 | 6 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED |
| _7 | 7 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY |
| _8 | 8 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK |
| _9 | 9 | DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT |
| _10 | 10 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***
PHH35a_1 --Mother current employment situation; PHH35a_2 --Parent 2-curr emp sit (EMPL1T)

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH35a = 1-2, GOTO P_HH38a. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_HH36a** ***[ PHH36a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Has ^BIODAD_MOM2 worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
If NO then GOTO P_HH40a; PHH36a_1 --Mother worked for pay last 6 mos; PHH36a_2 --Parent 2-wrkd for pay last 6 mos (YN2T)

---

**P_HH37a** ***[ PHH37a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 16. Please look at Card 16 and tell me which of the categories describes ^BIODAD_MOM2's @blast@b job or occupation.

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CLERICAL |
| _2 | 2 | CRAFTSPERSON |
| _3 | 3 | FARMER, FARM MANAGER |
| _4 | 4 | LABORER |
| _5 | 5 | MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR |
| _6 | 6 | MILITARY |
| _7 | 7 | OPERATOR |
| _8 | 8 | OWNER, PROPRIETOR |
| _9 | 9 | PROFESSIONAL 1 |
| _10 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL 2 |
| _11 | 11 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE |
| _12 | 12 | SALES |
| _13 | 13 | SCHOOL TEACHER |
| _14 | 14 | SERVICE WORKER |
| _15 | 15 | TECHNICAL |
| _16 | 16 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PHH37a_1 --Mother last job/occupation; PHH37a_2 --Parent 2-last occ (OCC1T)

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH37a = 16, GO TO P_HH37as; ELSE GO TO P_HH40a

**P_HH37as** ***[ PHH37as ] Labels are in Logic After***

What did ^BIODAD_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer @blast@b job or occupation?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HH40a; PHH37as_1 --What did mother do on last job/occupation; PHH37as_2 --What did ^BIODAD_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer last job or oc

---

**P_HH38a** ***[ PHH38a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Does ^BIODAD_MOM2 @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

PHH38a_1 --Mother currently >1 job; PHH38a_2 --Parent 2-curr >1 job (YN2T)

---

***Logic before:***

IF HH41=1, FILL: @bmain@b

**P_HH39a** ***[ PHH39a ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 16. Please look at Card 16 and tell me which of the categories best describes the kind of work that ^BIODAD_MOM2 does on ^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *TJobCard*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CLERICAL |
| _2 | 2 | CRAFTSPERSON |
| _3 | 3 | FARMER, FARM MANAGER |
| _4 | 4 | LABORER |
| _5 | 5 | MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _6 | 6 | MILITARY |
| _7 | 7 | OPERATOR |
| _8 | 8 | OWNER, PROPRIETOR |
| _9 | 9 | PROFESSIONAL 1 |
| _10 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL 2 |
| _11 | 11 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE |
| _12 | 12 | SALES |
| _13 | 13 | SCHOOL TEACHER |
| _14 | 14 | SERVICE WORKER |
| _15 | 15 | TECHNICAL |
| _16 | 16 | OTHER |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HHmain*

| | |
|---|---|
| main | @b·main@b |

***Logic after:***

PHH39a_1 --Mother main job/occupation; PHH39a_2 --Parent 2-main job occ (OCC1T)

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH39a = 16, GO TO P_HH39as; ELSE GO TO P_HH40ax

**P_HH39as** ***[ PHH39as ] Labels are in Logic After***

What does ^BIODAD_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P_HHmain job?

*Question Type:* *string[80]*

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

***Logic after:***

PHH39as_1 --What does mother do on main job; PHH39as_2 --What does ^BIODAD_MOM2 do on ^Fills.HisHer^Fills.P_HHmain jo

---

**P_HH40ax** ***[ PHH40ax ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| no | 1 | No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino |
| mex | 2 | Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr | 3 | Yes, Puerto Rican |
| cuba | 4 | Yes, Cuban |
| other | 5 | Yes, Other |

***Logic after:***

PHH40ax_1 --Is mother Spanish/Hispanic/Latino; PHH40ax_2 --Is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

---

**P_HH41** ***[ PHH41 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 17. Please look at Card 17. What is ^BIODAD_MOM2's race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amerind | 1 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| asian | 2 | ASIAN |
| black | 3 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| pacislandr | 4 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| white | 5 | WHITE |

***Logic after:***

PHH41_1_1 --What is bioparent 1 race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH41_1_2 --What is bioparent 1 race - Asian; PHH41_1_3 --What is bioparent 1 race - Black or African American;

PHH41_1_4 --What is bioparent 1 race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH41_1_5 --What is bioparent 1 race - White; PHH41_2_1 --What is bioparent 2 race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH41_2_2 --What is bioparent 2 race - Asian; PHH41_2_3 --What is bioparent 2 race - Black or African American; PHH41_2_4 --What is bioparent 2 race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH41_2_5 --What is bioparent 2 race - White; PHH41_1_6--What is bioparent 1 race - DK; PHH41_1_7--What is bioparent 1 race - RF; PHH41_2_6--What is bioparent 2 race - DK; PHH41_2_7--What is bioparent 2 race - RF

---

**P_HH42a** ***[ PHH42a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Was ^BIODAD_MOM2 born in the United States?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If YES then GOTO P_HH43n

---

**P_HH42b**

**In what country was ^BIODAD_MOM2 born?**

MEXICO..... 1
GUATEMALA..... 2
CUBA..... 3
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC..... ... 4
INDIA..... 5
CHINA..... 6
PHILIPPINES..... 7
JAPAN..... 8
KOREA..... 9
VIETNAM..... 10
GUAM..... 11
SAMOA..... 12
OTHER (SPECIFY).....13

---

**P_HH43n** ***[ PHH43n ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many years all together has ^BIODAD_MOM2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..95*

***Logic after:***
PHH43n_1 --# years mother has been living in the US; PHH43n_2 --How many years all together has ^BIODAD_MOM2 been living in

---

**P_HH43aa** ***[ PHH43aa ] Labels are in Logic After***
Is ^BIODAD_MOM2 a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Yes, born in the United States |
| _2 | 2 | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas |
| _3 | 3 | Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents |
| _4 | 4 | Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization |
| _5 | 5 | No, not a citizen of the United States |

***Logic after:***
If 1,2,3,4 then GOTO P_HH44a, If 5 then GOTO P_HH43ba; PHH43aa_1 --Mother a citizen of US; PHH43aa_2 --Is ^BIODAD_MOM2 a citizen of the United States?

---

**P_HH43ba** ***[ PHH43ba ] Labels are in Logic After***
Is ^BIODAD_MOM2 a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^Fills.HeShe have a green card, a working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
PHH43ba_1 --Mother lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc; PHH43ba_2 --Is ^BIODAD_MOM2 a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^F

---

**P_HH44a** ***[ PHH44x ] CH Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***
Now, thinking about ^CHILD, is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| no | 1 | No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino |
| mex | 2 | Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr | 3 | Yes, Puerto Rican |
| cuba | 4 | Yes, Cuban |
| other | 5 | Yes, Other |

---

***Logic before:***

fill if have BIODAD2/BIOMOM2 (P_HH41 <> empty): again

**P_HH45** ***[ PHH45 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 17. Please look^Fills.P_HH45 at Card 17. What is ^CHILD's race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amerind | 1 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| asian | 2 | ASIAN |
| black | 3 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| pacislandr | 4 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| white | 5 | WHITE |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH45*

| | |
|---|---|
| again | ·again |

***Logic after:***

PHH5TG_1 --CH race - Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH5TG_2 --CH race - Asian; PHH5TG_3 --CH race - Black or African American; PHH5TG_4 --CH race - Native Hawaiian/Other Pac Islander; PHH5TG_5 --CH race - White; PHH5TG_7 --CH race - DK; PHH5TG_8 --CH race - RF

---

**P_HH46a** ***[ PHH46a ] CH born in US***

Was ^CHILD born in the United States?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH45*

| | |
|---|---|
| again | ·again |

***Logic after:***

IF P_HH46a = 1 then GOTO P_HH47n

---

**P_HH47b**

**In what country was ^CHILD born?**

MEXICO.....
1

GUATEMALA.....
2

CUBA.....
3

DOMINICAN
REPUBLIC..... ...
4

INDIA.....
5

CHINA.....
6

PHILIPPINES.....
7

JAPAN.....

8

KOREA.....
9

VIETNAM.....
10

GUAM.....
11

SAMOA.....
12

OTHER
(SPECIFY).....13

---

**P_HH47n** ***[ PHH47a ] # years CH living in US***

How many years all together has ^CHILD been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *0..18*

---

**P_HH47aa** ***[ PHH47aa ] CH a citizen of the US***

Is ^CHILD a citizen of the United States?

*Question Type:* *TWhBorn*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Yes, born in the United States |
| _2 | 2 | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas |
| _3 | 3 | Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents |
| _4 | 4 | Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization |
| _5 | 5 | No, not a citizen of the United States |

***Logic after:***

If 1,2,3,4 then GOTO P_HH48a;If 5 = No then GOTO P_HH47ab

---

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH46a AND P_HH47aa FOR CONSISTENCY. IF HH46a = 1 and 47aa = 1, GO TO P_HH48a, IF HH46a = NO and HH47aa = 1 DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P_HH47ab** ***[ PHH47ab ] Confirm CH born in the US***

I previously entered that ^Child was not born in the United States and now have entered that ^Child is a citizen of the United States because ^Child was born in the United States. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TckHH29d*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | CHANGE BORN IN US |
| _2 | 2 | CHANGE CITIZEN ANSWER |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1 {GOTO P_HH46a}
IF = 2 GOTO P_HH47aa)

---

**P_HH47b** ***[ PHH47b ] CH lgl rsdnt of US - green crd/visa/lgl imgr doc***

Is ^CHILD a legal resident of the US, that is, does ^Fills.HeShe have a green card, a working visa permit or other legal immigration document?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HH48a** ***[ PHH48a ] R regularly speak non-English lang at home***

Do you speak a language other than English at home on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH50a

---

**P_HH48aa** ***[ PHH48ax ] What language R regularly speak at home***

What language is that?

*Question Type:* *TLangC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPANIS | 1 | SPANISH |
| CHINES | 2 | CHINESE |
| FRENCH | 3 | FRENCH |
| GERMAN | 4 | GERMAN |
| TAGALO | 5 | TAGALOG |
| VIETNA | 6 | VIETNAMESE |
| ITALIA | 7 | ITALIAN |
| KOREAN | 8 | KOREAN |
| RUSSIA | 9 | RUSSIAN |
| POLIS | 10 | POLISH |
| ARABI | 11 | ARABIC |
| PORTU | 12 | PORTUGUESE |
| JAPAN | 13 | JAPANESE |
| OTHER | 14 | OTHER |

---

**P_HH49a** ***[ PHH49a ] Rs comfort speaking English***

How comfortable are you with speaking English? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TPHH49a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notat | 1 | not at all comfortable, |
| some | 2 | somewhat comfortable, or |
| very | 3 | very comfortable? |

---

**P_HH50a** ***[ PHH50a ] How often attend relig svcs - last 12M***

In the @blast 12 months@b, how often have you attended religious services at a church, mosque, temple or synagogue? Would you say ...

*Question Type:* *TPHH50a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never, |
| rarely | 2 | rarely, |
| once | 3 | once or twice a month, or |
| atleast | 4 | at least once a week? |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: ,has ^CHILD ever been/ IF WAVE >1 Fill: , since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW,

**P_HH51a** ***[ PHH51a ] CH ever removed from Rs care***

Not counting changes in custody due to separation or divorce^Fills.P_HH51a^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD ^Fills.EverBeen removed from your care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH51a*

waveMore1 , since·

***Logic after:***

If NO then GOTO P_HH53a

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW?

**P_HH52n** ***[ PHH52a ] # times CH removed from Rs care***

How many times has ^Fills.HeShe been removed from your care^Fills.P_HH52n^Global.LastInt?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH52n*

waveMore1 ·since·

---

***Logic before:***

IF R IS NOT BIOLOGICAL PARENT, GOTO P_HHEND. IF R IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND P_HH18n > 1, ASK P_HH53a. ELSE, GOTO P_HHEND. IF WAVE = 1: Have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON SEX: given birth to/fathered) ever been removed from your care? / IF WAVE >1: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON SEX: given birth to/fathered) been removed from your care?

**P_HH53a** ***[ PHH53a ] Any other bio ch ever removed***

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P_HH53a1 any of the children you have ^Fills.P_HH53a2 removed from your care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH53a1*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | Have |
| wavemore1 | , have |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH53a2*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1male | fathered ever been |
| wave1female | given birth to ever been |
| wavemore1male | fathered been |
| wavemore1female | given birth to been |

***Logic after:***

If NO then GO TO P_HHEND

---

**P_HH54n** ***[ PHH54a ] # other bio ch removed***

Not counting ^CHILD, how many of your biological children have been removed from your care?
NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH53 = 1 Fill: name of the child that has been/ IF P_HH53 > 1 Fill: names of the children that have been

**P_HH55** ***[ PHH55 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me the first ^Fills.P_HH55 removed from your care. (Do not include ^CHILD.)

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *TStr20a*

_20 1 STRING[20]

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH55*

| | |
|---|---|
| one | name of the child that has been |
| moreone | names of the children that have been |

***Logic after:***

Allow 10 names with 20 characters each|; PHH55F1 --First name of 2nd bio ch removed; PHH55F2 --First name of 3rd bio ch removed; PHH55F3 --First name of 4th bio ch removed; PHH55F4 --First name of 5th bio ch removed; PHH55F5 --First name of 6th bio ch removed; PHH55F6 --First name of 7thh bio ch removed; PHH55F7 --First name of 8th bio ch removed; PHH55F8 --First name of 9th bio ch removed; PHH55F9 --First name of 10th bio ch removed; PHH55F10 --First name of 11th bio ch removed

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: How many times has (fill CHILD from P_HH55) ever been removed from your care?/ IF WAVE > 1 Fill: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), how many times has (fill CHILD from P_HH55) been removed from your care?

**P_HH56n** ***[ PHH56n ] Labels are in Logic After***

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P_HH56n1 many times has ^P_HH55[i] ^Fills.EverBeen removed from your care?

NUMBER OF TIMES:

*Question Type:* *TInt095Ar*

_0_95 1 0..95

*Question Fill:* *^FillEverBeen*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | ever been |
| wavemore1 | been |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HH56n1*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | How |
| wavemore1 | , how |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HHEND; PHH55N1 --# times 2nd bio ch removed; PHH55N2 --# times 3rd bio ch removed; PHH55N3 --# times 4th bio ch removed; PHH55N4 --# times 5th bio ch removed; PHH55N5 --# times 6th bio ch removed; PHH55N6 --# times 7th bio ch removed; PHH55N7 --# times 8th bio ch removed; PHH55N8 --# times 9th bio ch removed; PHH55N9 --# times 10th bio ch removed; PHH55N10 --# times 11th bio ch removed

---

**P_HHEND** ***[ PHHEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

## *GH - GROUP HOME HOUSEHOLD ROSTER*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_NP10a = 4, COMPLETE SECTION GH. ELSE, ADMINISTER OTHER HOUSEHOLD ROSTER MODULE (SECTION HH). Fill: IF WAVE = 1: I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,/Else: I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you,

**P_GH1a** ***[ PGH1F ] CH First Name***

^Fills.P_GH1a ^CHILD, and other residents of this group home.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_GH1a*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you, |
| wavemore1 | I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you, |

---

**P_GH1b** ***[ PGH1M ] CH Middle Name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

*Question Type:* *string[20], empty*

---

**P_GH1c** ***[ PGH1L ] CH Last Name***

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_GH2n** ***[ PGH2a ] CH Age in Years***

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

*Question Type:* *0..18*

---

**P_GH3m** ***[ PGH3m ] CH Birth Month***

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_GH3d** ***[ PGH3d ] CH Birth Day of Month***

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_GH3y** ***[ PGH3y ] CH Birth Year***

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

---

***Logic before:***

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_GH2n AND P_GH3m-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P_GH4a; OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P_GH4c** ***[ PGH4c ] Confirm CHs age***

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_GH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dob | 1 | CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH |
| age | 2 | CORRECT AGE |

***Logic after:***

if age GOTO P_GH2n; If dob GOTO P_GH3m-y

---

**P_GH4a** ***[ PGH4a ] Is CH male or female***

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

*Question Type:* *TSexC, NoDK, NoRF*

male 1 MALE
female 2 FEMALE

---

**P_GH5m** ***[ PGH5m ] Month CH began living in facility***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

jan 1 January
feb 2 February
mar 3 March
apr 4 April
may 5 May
jun 6 June
jul 7 July
aug 8 August
sep 9 September
oct 10 October
nov 11 November
dec 12 December

---

**P_GH5y** ***[ PGH5y ] Year CH began living in facility***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

---

**P_GH6a** ***[ PGH6x ] CH current school grade***

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL.)

*Question Type:* *TgradeC*

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START
kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN
first 1 FIRST GRADE
second 2 SECOND GRADE
third 3 THIRD GRADE
fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE
fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE
sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE
seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE
eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE
ninth 9 NINTH GRADE
tenth 10 TENTH GRADE
eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| twelfth | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| vocatech | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| college | 14 | ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| ungraded | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |
| notinschool | 18 | CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL |
| tooyoung | 19 | TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL |

***Logic after:***

IF P_GH6a = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P_GH6aa; ELSE GO TO P_GH7a

---

**P_GH6aa** ***[ PGH6aa ] Highest grade CH completed?***

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

*Question Type:* *THH2Grd*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| preschool | 44 | NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START |
| kindergrtn | 55 | KINDERGARTEN |
| first | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| second | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| third | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| fourth | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| fifth | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| sixth | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| seventh | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| eighth | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| ninth | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| tenth | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| eleventh | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| twelfth | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE (GED) |
| vocatech | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| college | 14 | ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| ungraded | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P_GH8n.

**P_GH7a** ***[ PGH7a ] CH Marital Status***

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

*Question Type:* *TMarSt2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| married | 1 | Married, |
| separated | 2 | Separated, |
| divorced | 3 | Divorced, |
| widowed | 4 | Widowed, or |
| nevermarried | 5 | Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married? |

---

**P_GH8n** ***[ PGH8a ] # Adults resp for CH care in 24hr period***

How many adults, in total, are regularly responsible for ^CHILD's care during a 24 hour period?

ADULTS

*Question Type:* *0..40*

---

**P_GH9a** ***[ PGH9a ] CH siblings living in facility***

Do any of ^CHILD's siblings live in this facility?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if NO GOTO P_GH11n

---

**P_GH10n** ***[ PGH10a ] # CH siblings living in facility***

How many?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..20*

---

**P_GH11n** ***[ PGH11a ] Total # children living in facility***

In total, how many children live in the facility?

(RECORD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HOME/FACILITY, NOT JUST THOSE LIVING IN THE COTTAGE OR ON THE SAME FLOOR WITH THE CHILD.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..100*

---

**P_GH12n** ***[ PGH12a ] # children living w/CH in residence/cottage***

How many children live in the cottage/residence with ^CHILD?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..100*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_GH12n > 8, GOTO P_GH16a. ELSE, ASK P_GH13.

**P_GH13** ***[ PGH13 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What are the first names of the children who share ^CHILD's housing unit. Let's start with the oldest and work our way down to the youngest. (RECORD ON GRID BELOW.)

(DO NOT ENTER THE STUDY CHILD'S NAME HERE.)

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *TStr20Ar8, Empty*

***Logic after:***

SCREEN REPEATS UNTIL RESPONDENT INDICATES THERE ARE NO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.; PGHMEM_1 --Name of other resident child #1; PGHMEM_2 --Name of other resident child #2; PGHMEM_3 --Name of other resident child #3; PGHMEM_4 --Name of other resident child #4; PGHMEM_5 --Name of other resident child #5; PGHMEM_6 --Name of other resident child #6; PGHMEM_7 --Name of other resident child #7; PGHMEM_8 --Name of other resident child #8

---

***Logic before:***

REPEAT P_GH14n TO P_GH15a UNTIL ALL ROSTER MEMBERS IN P_GH13 ARE COVERED.

**P_GH14n** ***[ PGH14n ] Labels are in Logic After***

How old is ^Person?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *Tint0_18Ar*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _0_18 | 1 | 0..18 |

***Logic after:***

PGHAGE_1 --Age of other res child #1; PGHAGE_2 --Age of other res child #2; PGHAGE_3 --Age of other res child #3; PGHAGE_4 --Age of other res child #4; PGHAGE_5 --Age of other res child #5; PGHAGE_6 --Age of other res child #6; PGHAGE_7 --Age of other res child #7; PGHAGE_8 --Age of other res child #8

---

**P_GH15a** ***[ PGH15a ] Labels are in Logic After***

IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^Person male or female?

*Question Type:* *TGenr10F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| male | 1 | MALE |
| female | 2 | FEMALE |

***Logic after:***

PGHSEX_1 --Sex of other res child #1; PGHSEX_2 --Sex of other res child #2; PGHSEX_3 --Sex of other res child #3; PGHSEX_4 --Sex of other res child #4; PGHSEX_5 --Sex of other res child #5; PGHSEX_6 --Sex of other res child #6; PGHSEX_7 --Sex of other res child #7; PGHSEX_8 --Sex of other res child #8

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY SUMMARY SCREEN LISTING ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

**P_GH15c** ***[ PGH15c ] NoDeliv***

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

RESPONDENT: ^main_case.sj_first
CHILD: ^Global.Child, AGE: ^ChildAge, SEX: ^Global.Sex

^HHRoster

*Question Type:* *TCH30F, noDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| cont | 1 | CONTINUE |
| change | 2 | MAKE CHANGES |

---

**P_GH16a** ***[ PGH16a ] R name correct***

Next, I need to record some information about you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P_GH18m

---

**P_GH17** ***[ PGH17a ] R first name***

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_GH18m** ***[ PGH18m ] R Birth Month***

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_GH18d** ***[ PGH18d ] R Birth Day of Month***

What is your date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* *1..31*

---

**P_GH18y** ***[ PGH18y ] R Birth Year***

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1913..1990*

---

**P_GH19n** ***[ PGH19a ] R Current Age***

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* *18..95*

---

***Logic before:***

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_GH18m-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_GH19n. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_GH20a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL

**P_GH20c** ***[ PGH20cka ] Is R Age or DOB wrong***

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^iAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

*Question Type:* *TCkAge, noDK, noRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dob | 1 | CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH |
| age | 2 | CORRECT AGE |

***Logic after:***

if 1 GO BACK TO P_GH18m-y ; If 2 GO BACK TO P_GH19n

---

**P_GH20a** ***[ PGH20a ] R Age cmpr to other GH CG***

Compared to other workers in a position like yours in this facility, are you...

*Question Type:* *Twage*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| About | 1 | About the same age as most, |
| Older | 2 | Older than most, or |
| Younger | 3 | Younger than most? |

---

**P_GH21a** ***[ PGH21a ] R Sex***

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

*Question Type:* *TSexC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| male | 1 | MALE |
| female | 2 | FEMALE |

---

**P_GH22a** ***[ PGH22x ] R Highest Degree***

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

*Question Type:* *TGraH15F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LESS | 0 | LESS THAN FIRST GRADE |
| FIRST | 1 | FIRST GRADE |
| SECON | 2 | SECOND GRADE |
| THIRD | 3 | THIRD GRADE |
| FOURT | 4 | FOURTH GRADE |
| FIFTH | 5 | FIFTH GRADE |
| SIXTH | 6 | SIXTH GRADE |
| SEVEN | 7 | SEVENTH GRADE |
| EIGHT | 8 | EIGHTH GRADE |
| NINTH | 9 | NINTH GRADE |
| TENTH | 10 | TENTH GRADE |
| ELEVE | 11 | ELEVENTH GRADE |
| TWELFTH | 12 | TWELFTH GRADE |
| VOCATIO | 13 | VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL |
| SOMECOL | 14 | SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR |
| col1_3 | 15 | 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| col4MO | 16 | 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| UNGRAD | 17 | UNGRADED PLACEMENT |

---

**P_GH23a** ***[ PGH23x ] R Highest Grade in School***

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you

*Question Type:* *TGraH16F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| HIGH | 2 | HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED) |
| H_S | 3 | H.S. DIPLOMA |
| VOCA | 4 | VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.) |
| NURS | 5 | NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE |
| ASSO | 6 | ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN) |
| BACH | 7 | BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN) |
| MAST | 8 | MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) |
| GRAD | 9 | GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD) |
| OTHER | 10 | OTHER |

---

**P_GH24a** ***[ PGH24a ] R Educ cmpr to other GH CG***

In general, how would you compare your educational achievement to that of other staff that work with ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TWEduc*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| same | 1 | Your educational achievement is about the same as the other staff that work with the child, |
| higher | 2 | You have higher education than most of the other staff, or |
| lower | 3 | You have lower education than most of the other staff? |

---

**P_GH25a** ***[ PGH25a ] R Currently In School***

Are you currently enrolled in school?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

**P_GH26a** ***[ PGH26a ] R Employment Situation***

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

*Question Type:* *TWKCRD6F*

_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK
_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK
_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE
_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK
_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED
_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY
_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK
_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT
_10 10 OTHER

---

**P_GH27a** ***[ PGH27a ] R Employment Position***

What is your position at the group home?

*Question Type:* *TGpPos*

_1 1 GROUP HOME DIRECTOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
_2 2 CLINICAL SUPERVISOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
_3 3 COTTAGE SUPERVISOR(ACROSS ALL SHIFTS)
_4 4 SHIFT SUPERVISOR (MOST SENIOR PERSON ON THIS SHIFT)
_5 5 LINE/MILEU STAFF

---

**P_GH28n** ***[ PGH28a ] R Length of Employment at facility***

How long have you been working at this facility?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *1..40*

---

**P_GH28a** ***[ PGH28u ] R Length of Employment M/Y code***

(Is that months or years?)

*Question Type:* *TMMsYrs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Months | 1 | MONTHS |
| Years | 2 | YEARS |

---

**P_GH29a** ***[ PGH29a ] R More >1 job***

Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_GH30a** ***[ PGH30x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino***

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

*Question Type:* *TRaceGrp*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| no | 1 | No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino |
| mex | 2 | Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr | 3 | Yes, Puerto Rican |
| cuba | 4 | Yes, Cuban |
| other | 5 | Yes, Other |

---

**P_GH32** ***[ PGH32 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

*Question Type:* *TRaceC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amerind | 1 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE |
| asian | 2 | ASIAN |
| black | 3 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| pacislandr | 4 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| white | 5 | WHITE |

***Logic after:***

PGH2TG_1 --R race - American Indian or Alaskan; PGH2TG_2 --R race - Asian; PGH2TG_3 --R race - Black or African American; PGH2TG_4 --R race - Hawaiian or Pac Islander; PGH2TG_5 --R race - White; PGH2TG_6--R race - DK; PGH2TG_7--R race - RF

---

**P_GH33a** ***[ PGH33a ] CH cntct bio mthr from fac***

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological mother since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P_GH5m ^P_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing her in person, talking with her over the telephone, or having some other contact with her.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
if NO GOTO P_GH35a

---

**P_GH34n** ***[ PGH34a ] Last CH cntct w/ bio mthr wks or mths***

How long ago was the last contact?

(NOTE: IF WITHIN THE PAST WEEK, ENTER 1 WEEK AGO.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

**P_GH34a** ***[ PGH34u ] CH cntct bio mthr wk/mth flag***

(Is that weeks or months?)

*Question Type:* *TWksMM*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| wks | 1 | WEEKS |
| mos | 2 | MONTHS |

---

**P_GH35a** ***[ PGH35x ] CH birth mother location***

Is ^CHILD's biological mother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN_TOWN | 1 | IN TOWN |
| OUTOFTOWN | 2 | OUT OF TOWN |
| OUTOFSTAT | 3 | OUT OF STATE |
| OUTOFCONT | 4 | OUT OF THE COUNTRY |
| INHOSP | 5 | IN THE HOSPITAL |
| ININST | 6 | IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT |
| INJAIL | 7 | OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER |
| DECEASED | 8 | DECEASED |

---

**P_GH36a** ***[ PGH36a ] CH cntct bio fthr from fac***

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological father since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P_GH5m ^P_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing him in person, talking with him over the telephone, or having some other contact with him.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If NO GOTO P_GH38a

---

**P_GH37n** ***[ PGH37a ] Last CH cntct w/ bio fthr wks or mths***

How long ago was the last contact?

(NOTE: IF WITHIN THE PAST WEEK, ENTER 1 WEEK AGO.)

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

**P_GH37a** ***[ PGH37u ] CH cntct bio fthr wk/mth flag***

(Is that weeks or months?)

*Question Type:* *TWksMM*

| | |
|---|---|
| wks | 1 WEEKS |
| mos | 2 MONTHS |

---

**P_GH38a** ***[ PGH38x ] CH birth father location***

Is ^CHILD's biological father currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

*Question Type:* *TPHH30ba*

| | |
|---|---|
| IN_TOWN | 1 IN TOWN |
| OUTOFTOWN | 2 OUT OF TOWN |
| OUTOFSTAT | 3 OUT OF STATE |
| OUTOFCONT | 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY |
| INHOSP | 5 IN THE HOSPITAL |
| ININST | 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT |
| INJAIL | 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER |
| DECEASED | 8 DECEASED |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_GHEND

## *LE - CHILD'S LIVING ENVIRONMENT*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P_LE1aa** ***[ PLE1aa ] Some1 othr than R prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support 1***

The next few questions ask about the people who have provided care and support for ^CHILD at different times during ^CHILD's life.

^Fills.Since^tempDate^Fills.P_LE1a there a time when someone other than you was primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support? This might include times that you were unavailable to ^CHILD for several weeks or months, or when things in your life kept you from having time for being a parent. Do not include very short periods like a weekend away.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_LE1a*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | Was |
| wavemore1 | , was |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LE1A = YES THEN LOOP TO COLLECT UP TO 10 TIME PERIODS. AFTER LOOP COMPLETES GOTO P_LEEND. IF = 2, GOTO P_LEEND.

---

***Logic before:***

SUBLOOP - COLLECT UP TO 10 DATES

**P_LE_35m_38A** ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *Array[1..10] OF BP_LE_35m_38A*

---

**P_LE1SM** ***[ PLE1SM ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time begin?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

***Logic after:***

PLE1SM_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 1; PLE1SM_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 2; PLE1SM_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 3; PLE1SM_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 4; PLE1SM_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 5; PLE1SM_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 6; PLE1SM_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 7; PLE1SM_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 8; PLE1SM_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 9; PLE1SM_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - month 10

---

**P_LE1SY** ***[ PLE1SY ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time begin?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***

Range: YEAR OF CHILD'S BIRTH - YEAR OF INTERVIEW; PLE1SY_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 1; PLE1SY_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 2; PLE1SY_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 3; PLE1SY_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 4; PLE1SY_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 5; PLE1SY_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 6; PLE1SY_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 7; PLE1SY_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 8; PLE1SY_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 9; PLE1SY_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support begin - year 10

---

**P_LE36FM** ***[ PLE1FM ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time end?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

***Logic after:***

PLE1FM_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 1; PLE1FM_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 2; PLE1FM_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 3; PLE1FM_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 4; PLE1FM_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 5; PLE1FM_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 6; PLE1FM_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 7; PLE1FM_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 8; PLE1FM_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - month 9; PLE1FM_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support

---

**P_LE36FY** ***[ PLE1FY ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month and year did that period of time end?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1990..2013*

***Logic after:***
Range: YEAR OF CHILD'S BIRTH - YEAR OF INTERVIEW; PLE1FY_1 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 1; PLE1FY_2 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 2; PLE1FY_3 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 3; PLE1FY_4 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 4; PLE1FY_5 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 5; PLE1FY_6 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 6; PLE1FY_7 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 7; PLE1FY_8 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 8; PLE1FY_9 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 9; PLE1FY_10 --Othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support end - year 10

---

**P_LE1AB** ***[ PLE1AB ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 18. During this time, who was the person primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with love and support? What is this person's relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TRlCrd2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _2 | 2 | MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _3 | 3 | FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _4 | 4 | STEP-MOTHER |
| _5 | 5 | STEP-FATHER |
| _6 | 6 | ADOPTIVE MOTHER |
| _7 | 7 | ADOPTIVE FATHER |
| _8 | 8 | FOSTER MOTHER |
| _9 | 9 | FOSTER FATHER |
| _10 | 10 | FULL SISTER |
| _11 | 11 | FULL BROTHER |
| _12 | 12 | HALF SISTER |
| _13 | 13 | HALF BROTHER |
| _14 | 14 | STEP-SISTER |
| _15 | 15 | STEP-BROTHER |
| _16 | 16 | FOSTER SISTER |
| _17 | 17 | FOSTER BROTHER |
| _18 | 18 | ADOPTIVE SISTER |
| _19 | 19 | ADOPTIVE BROTHER |
| _30 | 30 | AUNT |
| _31 | 31 | UNCLE |
| _32 | 32 | GREAT AUNT |
| _33 | 33 | GREAT UNCLE |
| _34 | 34 | COUSIN |
| _40 | 40 | MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _41 | 41 | PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER |
| _42 | 42 | MATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _43 | 43 | PATERNAL GRANDFATHER |
| _44 | 44 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _45 | 45 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER |
| _46 | 46 | MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _47 | 47 | PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER |
| _94 | 94 | BABYSITTER |
| _95 | 95 | OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE |
| _96 | 96 | OTHER NON-RELATIVE |

***Logic after:***

PLE1AB_1 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 1; PLE1AB_2 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 2; PLE1AB_3 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 3; PLE1AB_4 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 4; PLE1AB_5 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 5; PLE1AB_6 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 6; PLE1AB_7 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 7; PLE1AB_8 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 8; PLE1AB_9 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 9; PLE1AB_10 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

---

***Logic before:***

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ON SCREEN FOR EACH TIME PERIOD REPORTED
PERIOD 1:BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P_LE1ab
PERIOD 2:BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P_LE1ab
..
PERIOD #: BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P_LE1ab
IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ELSE FILL EMPTY

**P_LE1AC** ***[ PLE1AC ] Labels are in Logic After***

^strDisplayPeriods

Other than the time period(s) you just told me about, was there another time when someone else was responsible for providing ^CHILD with love and support^Fills.P_LE1AC^tempDate?

IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT OF THE TIME PERIODS ALREADY REPORTED SO THE SAME TIME PERIOD IS NOT REPORTED TWICE.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_LE1AC*

wavemore1 ·since·

***Logic after:***

If YES GOTO P_LE1sm
If NO GOTO P_LE42a; PLE1AC_1 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 1; PLE1AC_2 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 2; PLE1AC_3 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 3; PLE1AC_4 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 4; PLE1AC_5 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 5; PLE1AC_6 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 6; PLE1AC_7 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 7; PLE1AC_8 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 8; PLE1AC_9 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 9; PLE1AC_10 --Some1else othr than R rspnsbl for CHs love/support 10

---

P_LE1

Now I'd like to ask you about the different places CHILD has lived over the past two years.

First, let me confirm your current address:

PRELOAD STREET ADDRESS, UNIT NUMBER, CITY, ZIPCODE FROM CID AND MAKE UPDATES AS NECESSARY

P_LE2

What type of place is this? [DON'T READ THIS LIST TO THE RESPONDENT. PICK ONE.]

1. YOUTH'S OWN APARTMENT OR HOUSE
2. PERMANENT CAREGIVER'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
3. RELATIVE'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE WITH PERMANENT CAREGIVER
3. FRIEND'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
5. UNIVERSITY HOUSING (DORMITORY)
6. PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL OR PSYCHIATRIC UNIT
7. SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT OR DETOX PROGRAM
8. OTHER TYPE OF HOSPITAL
9. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (JAIL, PRISON, DETENTION CENTER, ETC.)
10. HOMELESS SHELTER
11. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTER?
12. ON THE STREET (ABANDONED BUILDING, PARK, BUS STATION, CAR, ETC.)
13. HOTEL, MOTEL, OR SINGLE RESIDENCE OCCUPANCY

14. OTHER
15. KIN-CARE SETTING (RELATIVE'S HOME)
16. FOSTER HOME
17. TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, OR FAMILY FOSTER AGENCY
18. GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY
19. OTHER OUT-OF-HOME CARE ARRANGEMENT
20. RANAWAY
21. UNKNOWN TO RESPONDENT

P_LE3MO and P_LE3YR

In what month and year did CHILD start living here?

MONTH: ____
Range: 01-12

YEAR: _____

IF DON'T KNOW MONTH, PROBE, Do you know what season it was?
Was it Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall?
By Winter, we mean December, January, or February.
By Spring, we mean March, April, or May.
By Summer, we mean June, July, August.
By Fall, we mean September, October, November

IF WINTER, PROBE Was it late in the year (Dec) or early in the following year (Jan, Feb).
Enter January as month of move if unsure
IF SPRING, PROBE: Was school ending? Enter April if unsure
IF SUMMER, PROBE: Were kids in school? Enter July if unsure
IF FALL, PROBE Was it before Halloween? Enter October if unsure
What day did CHILD start living here? PROBE: Do you remember if it was the beginning, middle, or end of the month?

IF INCONSISTENT: I previously entered that you moved in after this date. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which date do I need to correct?

P_LE4

How many rooms are there for the household not counting bathrooms? [NOTE: Count all rooms that can be “lived in”, e.g., bedroom, living room, kitchen. Don’t include bathrooms, hallways, pantries, closets, or unfinished attic or basement]

1. ENTER NUMBER OF ROOMS UP TO 19:_____
2. CHECK HERE IF 20 OR MORE: _____

P_LE5A – PHC5J

Did all household members live here the entire time with CHILD? NO IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER MOVED-IN SINCE LIVING THERE, MOVED AWAY, BORN, WENT TO COLLEGE

**NOTE: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER GENERATED IN HH SECTION IS DISPLAYED BELOW**

HHMEMBER1 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER2 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER3 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER4 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER5 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER6 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER7 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER8 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER9 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER10 lived there the entire time? YES/NO

P_LE6

Was this a voluntary move?

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE7

Why did the household move here? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. COST
2. SPACE
3. HOUSING QUALITY
4. SAFETY
5. NEIGHBORHOOD/SCHOOLS
6. FAMILY/FRIENDS
7. LIVED HERE BEFORE/ALREADY KNEW THE NEIGHBORHOOD
8. NO BETTER OPTIONS
9. NEEDED TO MOVE

P_LE8

Was CHILD or the family homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE9

Did CHILD change schools when he/she moved in?

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE10

Why did CHILD move here? [DO NOT READ TO PARTICIPANT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. ABUSE/NEGLECT OR FEAR OF ABUSE/NEGLECT OF CHILD
2. AVOID HOMELESSNESS / HOUSING STABILITY
3. AVOID SCHOOL CHANGE
4. HELP WITH PARENTING
5. SAFER PLACE, NEIGHORHOOD, ENVIRONMENT
6. JOB OR SCHOOL-RELATED
7. CONFLICT WITH FAMILY
8. CAREGIVER HEALTH/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
9. CAREGIVER DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEMS/TREATMENT
10. CAREGIVER INCARCERATION/JAIL/PRISON
11. CHILD OUT-OF-CONTROL, UNMANAGEABLE, TRUANT
12. CHILD PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
13. CHILD RAN AWAY
14. NO REASON GIVEN
15. OTHER

P_LE11

Who decided to have CHILD live here? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. PERMANENT CAREGIVER
2. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT
3. RELATIVES / FAMILY FRIENDS
4. CHILD WELFARE, COURTS
5. CHILD

P_LE12

Was there anywhere else CHILD lived since [DATE TWO YEARS BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE]?

1. YES
2. NO {GO TO P_LEEND}

**INFORMATION ABOUT ALL OTHER PLACES CHILD LIVED WITHIN THE PAST 2 YEARS**

P_LE13

Where did CHILD live before? What type of place was it? [DON'T READ THIS LIST TO THE RESPONDENT. PICK ONE.]

1. YOUTH'S OWN APARTMENT OR HOUSE
2. PERMANENT CAREGIVER'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
3. RELATIVE'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE WITH PERMANENT CAREGIVER
3. FRIEND'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
4. SOMEONE ELSE'S APARTMENT OR HOUSE
5. UNIVERSITY HOUSING (DORMITORY)
6. PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL OR PSYCHIATRIC UNIT
7. SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT OR DETOX PROGRAM
8. OTHER TYPE OF HOSPITAL
9. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (JAIL, PRISON, DETENTION CENTER, ETC.)
10. HOMELESS SHELTER
11. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTER?
12. ON THE STREET (ABANDONED BUILDING, PARK, BUS STATION, CAR, ETC.)
13. HOTEL, MOTEL, OR SINGLE RESIDENCE OCCUPANCY
14. OTHER
15. KIN-CARE SETTING (RELATIVE'S HOME)
16. FOSTER HOME
17. TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, OR FAMILY FOSTER AGENCY
18. GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY
19. OTHER OUT-OF-HOME CARE ARRANGEMENT
20. RANAWAY
21. UNKNOWN TO RESPONDENT

P_LE14

Were you living with CHILD?

1. YES
2. NO

What was the street address? IF UNSURE OF STREET ADDRESS, RECORD MAJOR CROSS STREETS WITH CITY, STATE, AND ZIP

P_LE15ST

STREET ADDRESS: _____

P_LE15UN

UNIT NUMBER: _____

P_LE15CR

IF STREET ADDRESS NOT KNOWN, MAJOR CROSS STREETS:
_____

P_LE15CT

CITY: _____

P_LE15SA

STATE: _____

P_LE15ZP

ZIP: _____

P_LE16MO and P_LE16YR

In what month and year did CHILD start living there?

MONTH: _____
Range: 01-12

YEAR: _____

IF DON'T KNOW MONTH, PROBE, Do you know what season it was?
Was it Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall?
By Winter, we mean December, January, or February.
By Spring, we mean March, April, or May.
By Summer, we mean June, July, August.
By Fall, we mean September, October, November

IF WINTER, PROBE Was it late in the year (Dec) or early in the following year (Jan, Feb).
Enter January as month of move if unsure
IF SPRING, PROBE: Was school ending? Enter April if unsure
IF SUMMER, PROBE: Were kids in school? Enter July if unsure
IF FALL, PROBE Was it before Halloween? Enter October if unsure
What day did CHILD start living here? PROBE: Do you remember if it was the beginning, middle, or end of the month?

IF INCONSISTENT: I previously entered that you moved in after this date. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which date do I need to correct?

P_LE17

How many people lived or stayed there with CHILD?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE: _____

INCLUDE ANYONE NOT ON HHROSTER WHO LIVED FOR MORE THAN 2 MONTHS, OR LESS IF HAD NO OTHER PLACE TO STAY. EXCLUDE PEOPLE MENTIONED ON ROSTER, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING AWAY OR DEPLOYED MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD

P_LE18

How many rooms were there for the household not counting bathrooms? [NOTE: Count all rooms that can be “lived in”, e.g., bedroom, living room, kitchen. Don’t include bathrooms, hallways, pantries, closets, or unfinished attic or basement]

1. ENTER NUMBER OF ROOMS UP TO 19: _____

2. CHECK HERE IF 20 OR MORE: ___

P_LE18A – P_LE18J

Did all household members live here the entire time with CHILD? NO IF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER MOVED-IN SINCE LIVING THERE, MOVED AWAY, BORN, WENT TO COLLEGE

**NOTE: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER GENERATED IN HH SECTION IS DISPLAYED BELOW**

HHMEMBER1 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER2 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER3 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER4 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER5 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER6 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER7 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER8 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER9 lived there the entire time? YES/NO
HHMEMBER10 lived there the entire time? YES/NO

P_LE19

Was this a voluntary move?

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE20

Why did the household move there? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. COST
2. SPACE
3. HOUSING QUALITY
4. SAFETY
5. NEIGHBORHOOD/SCHOOLS
6. FAMILY/FRIENDS
7. LIVED HERE BEFORE/ALREADY KNEW THE NEIGHBORHOOD
8. NO BETTER OPTIONS
9. NEEDED TO MOVE

P_LE21

Was CHILD or the family homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE22

Did CHILD change schools when he/she moved in?

1. YES
2. NO

P_LE23

Why did CHILD move there? [DO NOT READ TO PARTICIPANT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. ABUSE/NEGLECT OR FEAR OF ABUSE/NEGLECT OF CHILD
2. AVOID HOMELESSNESS / HOUSING STABILITY
3. AVOID SCHOOL CHANGE
4. HELP WITH PARENTING
5. SAFER PLACE, NEIGHORHOOD, ENVIRONMENT
6. JOB OR SCHOOL-RELATED
7. CONFLICT WITH FAMILY
8. CAREGIVER HEALTH/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
9. CAREGIVER DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEMS/TREATMENT
10. CAREGIVER INCARCERATION/JAIL/PRISON
11. CHILD OUT-OF-CONTROL, UNMANAGEABLE, TRUANT
12. CHILD PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
13. CHILD RAN AWAY
14. NO REASON GIVEN
15. OTHER

P_LE24

Who decided to have CHILD live there? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

1. PERMANENT CAREGIVER
2. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT
3. RELATIVES / FAMILY FRIENDS
4. CHILD WELFARE, COURTS
5. CHILD

P_LE25

What was the main reason for moving out? DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT. PICK ONE.

1. EVICTED
2. COULDN'T AFFORD
3. JOB LOSS/LACK OF WORK
4. ASKED TO LEAVE/HOUSEHOLD DISAGREEMENT
5. PERSONAL SAFETY/VICTIMIZED/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
6. TOO CROWDED/NEEDED MORE SPACE
7. BUILDING PROBLEMS (REPAIRS, FIRE, DRUG DEALERS, TEC.)
8. NEIGHBORHOOD PROBLEMS
9. TOO FAR FROM WORK/SCHOOL
10. TOO FAR FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS
11. OTHER HOUSING OPPORTUNITY BECAME AVAILABLE
12. FINANCIAL SITUATION GOT BETTER
13. TO BE ON ONE'S OWN/BE INDEPENDENT
14. TO RESIDE WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
15. BREAK UP WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
16. TROUBLE WITH THE LAW OR BEING ARRESTED
17. RELEASED FROM JAIL/PRISON
18. ENTERED HOSPITAL/TREATMENT CENTER/PROGRAM
19. LEFT HOSPITAL/TREATMENT CENTER/PROGRAM
20. OTHER
21. DK

P_LE26

Is there anywhere else CHILD lived since [DATE TWO YEARS BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE]?

1. YES {REPEAT LOOP STARTING WITH P_LE13}
2. NO {GO TO P_LEEND}

{P_LEEND}

## *CE - COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT*

---

**P_CE1a** ***[ PCE1a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - assaults and muggings***

USE CARD 19. Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your neighborhood and community. For each item I read, please tell me if this issue is not a problem at all, somewhat of a problem, or a big problem in your neighborhood. Please pick your answer from Card 19.

NOTE: ALL QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION REFER TO "CURRENT" PROBLEMS.

Assaults and muggings? Would you say this is…

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notaprob | 1 | not a problem at all, |
| someprob | 2 | somewhat of a problem, or |
| bigprob | 3 | a big problem in your neighborhood? |

---

**P_CE2a** ***[ PCE2a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - delinquent/drug gangs***

USE CARD 19. Delinquent gangs or drug gangs? Would you say this is ...

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notaprob | 1 | not a problem at all, |
| someprob | 2 | somewhat of a problem, or |
| bigprob | 3 | a big problem in your neighborhood? |

---

**P_CE3a** ***[ PCE3a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - open drug use/dealing***

USE CARD 19. Open drug use or drug dealing?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: THIS MEANS VISIBLE OR PUBLIC DRUG USE.

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notaprob | 1 | not a problem at all, |
| someprob | 2 | somewhat of a problem, or |
| bigprob | 3 | a big problem in your neighborhood? |

---

**P_CE4a** ***[ PCE4a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - unsupervised chren***

USE CARD 19. Unsupervised children?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notaprob | 1 | not a problem at all, |
| someprob | 2 | somewhat of a problem, or |
| bigprob | 3 | a big problem in your neighborhood? |

---

**P_CE5a** ***[ PCE5a ] Prblm in nghbrhd/community - grps teens hanging out***

USE CARD 19. Groups of teenagers hanging out in public places and making a nuisance of themselves?

(Would you say this is...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TProblem*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notaprob | 1 | not a problem at all, |
| someprob | 2 | somewhat of a problem, or |
| bigprob | 3 | a big problem in your neighborhood? |

---

**P_CE6a** ***[ PCE6a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - how safe***

For these next items, please think about how your neighborhood compares to most other neighborhoods.

Is your neighborhood ...

*Question Type:* *TSafe*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| safer | 1 | safer, |
| assafe | 2 | about the same, or |
| notsafe | 3 | not as safe as most neighborhoods? |

---

**P_CE7a** ***[ PCE7a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrs help each other***

Does your neighborhood have ...

*Question Type:* *TNbrHlp*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| morehelp | 1 | more neighbors help each other, |
| samehelp | 2 | about the same number of neighbors help each other, or |
| fewhelp | 3 | fewer neighbors help each other than most neighborhoods? |

---

**P_CE8a** ***[ PCE8a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrhd involved parents***

Does your neighborhood have ...

*Question Type:* *TParents*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| moreinv | 1 | more involved parents, |
| sameinv | 2 | about the same number of involved parents, or |
| fewerinv | 3 | fewer involved parents than most neighborhoods? |

---

**P_CE9a** ***[ PCE9a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - nghbrhd better place***

Is your neighborhood ...

*Question Type:* *TNHood*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| better | 1 | a better place to live, |
| aboutsame | 2 | about the same, or |
| worse | 3 | a worse place to live than most neighborhoods? |

***Logic after:***

P_CEEND

## *HS - CHILD HEALTH AND SERVICES*

---

***Logic before:***
P_HS1aaa

Has [CHILD] lived with you for most or all of the past 12 months?
1=YES {GO TO P_HS49}
2=NO

P_HS1bbb
For how many consecutive months has [CHILD] lived with you?
Number of months____ RANGE 1 - 11

**PROGRAMMER INFO:**

**"Time in Household" is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is the difference between the "number of months" and interview date.**

**If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and number of months <= DOB (meaning since birth) then Group = 1**

**Else If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and Number of months > DOB then Group = 2**

**Else if "Time in Household" < 12 months then group = 3**

**Other assumptions:**

**if group 3, meaning the child has been living there less than a year, and child has been living there since birth, then the fills "Since the child has lived with you" can be replaced by the word "birth". Example questions are P_HS45a, P_HS50aa, etc..**

[IF WAVE = 1:] Now I'd like to ask you some questions about ^CHILD's health and the services [fill he/she] is receiving.

[IF WAVE > 1]: The next questions are about ^CHILD's health and the services [fill he/she] has received in the past 12 months.

[ALL:] Overall, would you say ^CHILD's health is…

**P_HS1a** ***[ PHS1a ] CH overall health***
^fills.p_hs1a1 ^child's health and the services ^fills.heshe ^fills.p_hs1a2.

Overall, would you say ^CHILD's health is. . .

*Question Type:* *THealth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| exclnt | 1 | excellent |
| vgood | 2 | very good |
| good | 3 | good |
| fair | 4 | fair, or |
| poor | 5 | poor |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS1A1*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave1_1 | Now I'd like to ask you some questions about |

Wave2_1 The next questions are about

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS1A2*

Wave1_2 is receiving.

Wave2_2 has received in the past 12 months.

---

**P_HS1aa** ***[ PHS1aa ] CH up-to-date w/immunizations***

Is ^CHILD up-to-date with ^fills.hisher immunizations or shots?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

her her

---

**P_HS1h1a** ***[ PHS1h1a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD take medicine or drugs prescribed by a doctor other than regular vitamins?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P_HS1h4a

---

**P_HS1h2a** ***[ PHS1h2a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h4a

---

**P_HS1h3a** ***[ PHS1h3a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

---

**P_HS1h4a** ***[ PHS1h4a ] Does CH have life-threatening allergic reactions?***

Does ^CHILD have @blife-threatening@b allergic reactions?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h16a

---

**P_HS1h5a** ***[ PHS1h5a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***
2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h7a

---

**P_HS1h6a** ***[ PHS1h6a ] Lfe thrtng alrgc cndtion on going or xpctd to for 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h7a** ***[ PHS1h7a ] NO LABEL***

Has a doctor told you that ^CHILD needs to follow a special diet or avoid certain foods?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
2 = NO GOTO P_HS1h10a

---

**P_HS1h8a** ***[ PHS1h8a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
2 = NO GOTO P_HS1h10a

---

**P_HS1h9a** ***[ PHS1h9a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h10a** ***[ PHS1h10a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD go to a medical doctor or specialist on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
2 = NO GOTO P_HS1h13a

---

**P_HS1h11a** ***[ PHS1h11a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_HS1h11a = NO THEN GOTO P_HS1h13a

---

**P_HS1h12a** ***[ PHS1h12a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h13a** ***[ PHS1h13a ] NO LABEL***

Does ^CHILD go to a counselor, psychiatrist, psychologist, or social worker on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h16a

---

**P_HS1h14a** ***[ PHS1h14a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h16a

---

**P_HS1h15a** ***[ PHS1h15a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h16a** ***[ PHS1h16a ] CH rcv srvcs such as phys/occ/speech thrpy***

Does ^CHILD now receive services such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech or language therapy, or orientation and mobility training on a regular basis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h17a** ***[ PHS1h17a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h19a

---

**P_HS1h18a** ***[ PHS1h18a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h19a** ***[ PHS1h19a ] Has CH ever been hospitalized?***

Has ^CHILD ever been hospitalized?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS1h22a

---

**P_HS1h20a** ***[ PHS1h20a ] Hsptlzd for mdcl/othr hlth cndtion that CH still has***

Is this because of a medical or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS1h22a

---

**P_HS1h21a** ***[ PHS1h21a ] Hsptlzd cndtion on going or xpctd to for 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h22a** ***[ PHS1h22a ] CH nded mdcl hlth-related/mntl hlth srvcs unable to get***

Has ^CHILD needed medical, health-related, or mental health services that ^fills.heshe has been unable to get?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h23a** ***[ PHS1h23a ] NO LABEL***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

2 = NOGOTO P_HS1h25a

---

**P_HS1h24a** ***[ PHS1h24a ] NO LABEL***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h25a** ***[ PHS1h25a ] R tld by mdcl doc/spclst that CH has dlay in phys grwth***

Have you been told by a medical doctor or specialist that ^CHILD has a serious delay in ^fills.hisher @bphysical@b growth or development?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h26a** ***[ PHS1h26a ] R tld by mdcl doc/spclst that CH has dlay in emot grwth***

Have you been told by a medical doctor or specialist that ^CHILD has a serious delay in ^fills.hisher @bmental or emotional@b growth or development?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1h27a** ***[ PHS1h27a ] Cmprd to othr chldrn CH reduces efrt can exrt in actvty***

Compared to other children or youth ^fills.hisher age, does ^CHILD have to reduce the amount of time or effort that ^fills.heshe can exert in any activity?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF =2, GOTO P_HS1h30a

---

**P_HS1h28a** ***[ PHS1h28a ] Reduces efrt because med/behav/othr hlth cond CH still has***

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS1h30a

---

**P_HS1h29a** ***[ PHS1h29a ] Reduces efrt cndition gong on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS1h30a** ***[ PHS1h30a ] Is CH blind/nearly blind/or dificulty seeing***

Is ^CHILD blind, nearly blind, or does ^fills.heshe have difficulty seeing?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS1h33a

---

**P_HS1h31a** ***[ PHS1h31a ] Rglr eye glasses/cntct lnses completely crct CH vision prblm***

Do regular eye glasses or contact lenses completely correct the problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF YES or DK to HS1h31a, then go to HS1h33a. IF NO, go to HS1h32a.

---

**P_HS1h32a** ***[ PHS1h32a ] CH vision condition going on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS1h33a** ***[ PHS1h33a ] Is CH deaf/nearly deaf/difficulty hearing***

Is ^CHILD deaf, nearly deaf, or does ^fills.heshe have difficulty hearing?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS1h35

---

**P_HS1h34a** ***[ PHS1h34a ] CH hearing condition going on/xpctd to go on 1 year***

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***
Iif P_HH2ca is not equal to 18 (Child not in school) or 19 (Too young for school) , then ask P_HS1h35. Else, skip to the instruction before P_HS1h38a

**P_HS1h35** ***[ PHS1h35 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now I will read a list of special arrangements in school or child care. Please answer yes or no to each of the following types of special arrangements that ^CHILD receives:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TArrgmtS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ModSched | 1 | modification of class schedule, curriculum, or gym classes? |
| access | 2 | making the classroom accessible for ^fills.hisher use? |
| spequip | 3 | getting and using special equipment? |
| splunch | 4 | providing special lunches or snack? |
| sptrans | 5 | providing special transportation? |
| tutor | 6 | tutoring by a teacher or other professional, or resource room? |
| NONE | 7 | NONE OF THE ABOVE |

***Logic after:***

PHS1h35_1 --CH rcvs mdfction of cls schdl/curriculum/gym classes; PHS1h35_2 --CH rcvs making the classroom accessible for their use; PHS1h35_3 --CH rcvs getting and using special equipment; PHS1h35_4 --CH rcvs providing special lunches or snack; PHS1h35_5 --CH rcvs providing special transportation; PHS1h35_6 --CH rcvs tutoring by teacher/othr prof/resource room; PHS1h35_7 --CH rcvs NONE OF THE ABOVE; PHS1h35_8--CH rcvs - DK; PHS1h35_9--CH rcvs -

---

**P_HS1h36a_h37a** ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *array[1..6] of BP_HS1h36a_h37a*

---

***Logic before:***

FOR EACH ANSWER YES IN P_HS1h35, ASK NEXT TWO QUESTIONS.
ADD BANNER AT TOP OF EACH LETTING INTERVIEWER KNOW WHICH ANSWER CATEGORY FROM P_HS1h35 IS BEING ASKED ABOUT.

**P_HS1h36a** ***[ PHS1h36a ] NO LABEL***

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: "@B^fills.P_HS1H35@B"

Is this because of a medical, behavioral, or other health condition that ^CHILD still has?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS1h35*

| | |
|---|---|
| modsched | MODIFICATION OF CLASS SCHEDULE, CURRICULUM, OR GYM CLASSES |
| access | MAKING THE CLASSROOM ACCESSIBLE FOR ^FILLS.hisher USE |
| spequip | GETTING AND USING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT |
| splunch | PROVIDING SPECIAL LUNCHES OR SNACK |
| sptrans | PROVIDING SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION |
| tutor | TUTORING BY A TEACHER OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL, OR RESOURCE ROOM |

***Logic after:***

2 = NO exit submodules and GOTO P_HS1h38a (after last answer in p_hs1h35)

---

**P_HS1h37a** ***[ PHS1h37a ] NO LABEL***

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT: "@B^fills.P_HS1H35@B"

Has this condition been going on or is it expected to go on for at least one year?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS1h35*

| | |
|---|---|
| modsched | MODIFICATION OF CLASS SCHEDULE, CURRICULUM, OR GYM CLASSES |
| access | MAKING THE CLASSROOM ACCESSIBLE FOR ^FILLS.hisher USE |
| spequip | GETTING AND USING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT |
| splunch | PROVIDING SPECIAL LUNCHES OR SNACK |
| sptrans | PROVIDING SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION |
| tutor | TUTORING BY A TEACHER OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL, OR RESOURCE ROOM |

---

**P_HS1h38a** ***[ PHS1h38a ] Except occsnal wrds CH has trbl undrstndng smpl instrctions***

Except for occasional words, does ^CHILD have trouble understanding simple instructions?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS1h39a** ***[ PHS1h39a ] Except occsnal wrds othrs otsde fam have trbl undrstndng CH***

Except for occasional words, when ^CHILD talks, do others outside the family have trouble understanding ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS1h40nf** ***[ PHS1h40nf ] CHs approximate height - feet***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

FEET:

*Question Type:* *0..6*

---

**P_HS1h40ni** ***[ PHS1h40ni ] CHs approximate height - inches***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

INCHES:

*Question Type:* *0..11*

---

**P_HS1h41n** ***[ PHS1h41n ] CHs approximate weight - pounds***

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's weight is?

POUNDS:

*Question Type:* *0..350*

---

**P_HS1h42** ***[ PHS1h42 ] Consider CH over/under weight or about right***

Do you consider ^CHILD now to be...

*Question Type:* *TWeight*

over 1 Overweight
under 2 Underweight, or

aboutright 3 About the right weight?

---

**P_HS3a1a** ***[ PHS3a1a ] CH currently have asthma***

To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:

Asthma?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a2a** ***[ PHS3a2a ] CH currently have ADD or ADHD***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, that is ADD or ADHD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a3a** ***[ PHS3a3a ] CH currently have autism or ASD***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other Autism Spectrum Disorder, that is ASD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a4a** ***[ PHS3a4a ] CH currently have down syndrome***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Down Syndrome?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a5a** ***[ PHS3a5a ] CH currently have intellectual disability or developmental delay***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation or developmental delay?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a6a** ***[ PHS3a6a ] CH currently have dprsion/anxty/etng dsrdr/othr emot prblm***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Depression, anxiety, an eating disorder, or other emotional problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a7a** ***[ PHS3a7a ] CH currently have diabetes***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Diabetes?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_HS3a8a
2 = NO GOTO P_HSa9a

---

**P_HS3a8a** ***[ PHS3a8a ] Does CH use insulin?***

Does ^CHILD use insulin?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a9a** ***[ PHS3a9a ] CH currently have heart problem***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

A heart problem, including Congenital Heart Disease?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a10a** ***[ PHS3a10a ] CH currently have blood problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Blood problems such as Anemia or Sickle Cell Disease? Please do not include Sickle Cell Trait.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_HS3a11a** ***[ PHS3a11a ] CH currently have cystic fibrosis***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Cystic Fibrosis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a12a** ***[ PHS3a12a ] CH currently have cereberal palsy***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Cerebral Palsy?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a13a** ***[ PHS3a13a ] CH currently have muscular dystrophy***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Muscular Dystrophy?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a14a** ***[ PHS3a14a ] CH currently have epilepsy/seizure disorder***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Epilepsy or other seizure disorder?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a15a** ***[ PHS3a15a ] CH currently have migraine/frq headaches***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Migraine or frequent headaches?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a16a** ***[ PHS3a16a ] CH currently have arthritis/joint problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Arthritis or other joint problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a19a** ***[ PHS3a19a ] CH currently have dental problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Dental problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a21a** ***[ PHS3a21a ] CH currently have repeated ear infections***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Repeated ear infections?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a24a** ***[ PHS3a24a ] CH currently have back/neck problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Back or neck problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a25a** ***[ PHS3a25a ] CH currently have hypertension/high blood pressure***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a26a** ***[ PHS3a26a ] CH currently have AIDS***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

AIDS?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a28a** ***[ PHS3a28a ] CH currently have chronic bronchitis***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Chronic bronchitis?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS3a31a** ***[ PHS3a31a ] CH currently have other health problems***

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Other health problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1. GOTO P_HS3a32a
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS3a33

---

**P_HS3a32** ***[ PHS3a32 ] What other health problems does CH currently have***

What other health problems does ^CHILD currently have?

PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

**P_HS3a33** ***[ PHS3a33 ] CH ever taken any med prescribed by Dr for emot/behav prblm***

To your knowledge, has ^CHILD @bever taken any medication@b prescribed by a doctor or clinician for emotional or behavioral problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF GROUP = 2 FILL: in the last 12 months/IF GROUP = 3, FILL: since child has lived with you

**P_HS3a34** ***[ PHS3a34 ] Dr evr rcmnd CH take med for emot/behav prblms***

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas a doctor or clinician^fills.evereverbold @Brecommended ^CHILD take medication@b for emotional or behavioral problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

| | |
|---|---|
| Has | Has |
| past | @bIn the past 12 months@b, has |
| since | @bSince·@b |
| sincebirth | @bSince birth@b, has |
| haslow | has |
| sincelow | @bsince·@b |
| sincebirthlow | @bsince birth@b, has |
| pastlow | @bin the past 12 months@b, has |

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P_HS4a

---

**P_HS3a35** ***[ PHS3a35 ] CH take med rcmnd by Dr for emot/behav prblms***

After a doctor or clinician recommended ^CHILD take medication for emotional or behavioral problems, did ^CHILD @bstart taking@b the medication?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if yes GOTO P_HS3a38

---

**P_HS3a36** ***[ PHS3a36 ] Labels are in Logic After***

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes choose not to take medication. Please respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TRsn36S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Insurance did not cover medication |
| _2 | 2 | Concerns about side effects of the medication |
| _3 | 3 | ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more |
| _4 | 4 | Family or friends were concerned about ^Global.CHILD taking medication |
| _5 | 5 | Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted |
| _6 | 6 | Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications |
| _7 | 7 | ^Global.CHILD changed providers |
| _8 | 8 | Other reasons |

***Logic after:***
PHS3a36_1 --CH not take med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a36_2 --CH not take med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a36_3 --CH not take med-CH got better and didn't need med; PHS3a36_4 --CH not take med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking med; PHS3a36_5 --CH not take med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a36_6 --CH not take med-Bad exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a36_7 --CH not take med-CH changed providers; PHS3a36_8 --CH not take med-Other reason; PHS3a36_9--CH not take med-DK

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HS3a36 = 8, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS4a]

**P_HS3a37** ***[ PHS3a37 ] Othr rsns CH not tkng med rcmnd by Dr for emot/behav prblms***

Please specify other reasons.

REASON:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since child started living with you, ELSE FILL:@bIn the past 12 months@b}, ]

**P_HS3a38** ***[ PHS3a38 ] CH taken any med for emot/behav prblms***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD taken any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P_HS3a40

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HS3a35 = 1 OR P_HS3a38 = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS3a40

**P_HS3a39** ***[ PHS3a39 ] CH currently taking any med for emot/behav prblms***

Is ^CHILD currently taking any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P_HS3a42

---

**P_HS3a40** ***[ PHS3a40 ] Labels are in Logic After***

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes stop taking medication. Please respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not still taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TRsn40S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Insurance did not cover medication |
| _2 | 2 | Concerns about side effects of the medication |
| _3 | 3 | ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more |
| _4 | 4 | Family or friends were concerned about ^Global.CHILD taking medication |
| _5 | 5 | Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted |
| _6 | 6 | Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications |
| _7 | 7 | ^Global.CHILD changed providers |
| _8 | 8 | ^Global.CHILD's living situation changed |
| _9 | 9 | Doctor said to stop |
| _10 | 10 | Doctor left or moved away |
| _11 | 11 | Problems getting prescription from doctor's office |
| _12 | 12 | Other |
| _13 | 13 | Child refuses to take medication |

***Logic after:***

PHS3a40_1 --CH not stl tkng med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a40_2 --CH not stl

tkng med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a40_3 --CH not stl tkng med-CH got better and didn't need med; PHS3a40_4 --CH not stl tkng med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking med; PHS3a40_5 --CH not stl tkng med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a40_6 --CH not stl tkng med-Bad exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a40_7 --CH not stl tkng med-CH changed providers; PHS3a40_8 --CH not stl tkng med-CH living situation changed; PHS3a40_9 --CH not stl tkng med-Dr said to stop; PHS3a40_10 --CH not stl tkng med-Dr left/moved away; PHS3a40_11 --CH not stl tkng med-Prblms getting prescrip from Dr office; PHS3a40_12 --CH not stl tkng med-Other; PHS3a40_13 --CH not stl tkng med-CH refused to take medication; PHS3a40_14--CH not stl tkng med-DK; PHS3a40_15--CH not stl tkng med-RF

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HS3a40 = 12, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS4a]

**P_HS3a41** ***[ PHS3a41 ] Othr rsns CH still not taking med for emot/behav prblms***

Please specify other reasons.

REASON:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HS4a

---

**P_HS3a42** ***[ PHS3a42 ] # prescription med CH currently taking***

How many prescription medications is ^CHILD currently taking for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *1..10*

---

**P_HS3a43** ***[ PHS3a43 ] CH currently taking brand name med for emot/behav prblms***

INTERVIEWER NOTE: PLEASE ASK CAREGIVER TO GET MEDICATION BOTTLES FOR REFERENCE. IF MEDICATION BOTTLES ARE AVAILABLE, IT IS OKAY FOR YOU TO FIND THE NAMES ON THE LISTS AND ANSWER THE QUESTION ACCORDINGLY, JUST CONFIRMING WITH THE CG.

USE CARD 20. Please look at Card 20. Is ^CHILD currently taking any of these brand name medications for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P_HS3a44; if no GOTO P_HS3a45

---

**P_HS3a44** ***[ PHS3a44 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me which @bbrand name@b medications ^CHILD is currently taking?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TMed44S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | ABILIFY |
| _2 | 2 | ADDERALL |
| _3 | 3 | ANAFRANIL |
| _4 | 4 | ARTANE |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _5 | 5 | ASENDIN |
| _6 | 6 | ATARAX |
| _7 | 7 | AVENTIL HCL |
| _8 | 8 | BENADRYL |
| _9 | 9 | CARBATROL |
| _10 | 10 | CATAPRES |
| _11 | 11 | CELEXA |
| _12 | 12 | CIBALITH |
| _13 | 13 | COGENTIN |
| _14 | 14 | COMPAZINE |
| _15 | 15 | CONCERTA |
| _16 | 16 | CYLERT |
| _17 | 17 | CYMBALTA |
| _18 | 18 | DEPAKENE |
| _19 | 19 | DEPAKOTE |
| _20 | 20 | DESYREL |
| _21 | 21 | DEXEDRINE |
| _22 | 22 | EFFEXOR |
| _23 | 23 | ELAVIL |
| _24 | 24 | ESKALITH |
| _25 | 25 | FOCALIN |
| _26 | 26 | GEODON |
| _27 | 27 | HALDOL |
| _28 | 28 | LAMICTAL |
| _29 | 29 | LEXAPRO |
| _30 | 30 | LIMBITROL |
| _31 | 31 | LITHOBID |
| _32 | 32 | LOXITANE |
| _33 | 33 | LUDIOMIL |
| _34 | 34 | LUVOX |
| _35 | 35 | MELATONIN |
| _36 | 36 | MELLARIL |
| _37 | 37 | METADATE |
| _38 | 38 | METHYLIN |
| _39 | 39 | MOBAN |
| _40 | 40 | NAVENE |
| _41 | 41 | NORPRAMINE |
| _42 | 42 | ORAP |
| _43 | 43 | PAMELOR |
| _44 | 44 | PAXIL |
| _45 | 45 | PEXEVA |
| _46 | 46 | PROLIXIN |
| _47 | 47 | PROZAC |
| _48 | 48 | REMERON |
| _49 | 49 | RISPERDAL |
| _50 | 50 | RITALIN |
| _51 | 51 | SEROQUEL |
| _52 | 52 | SERZONE |
| _53 | 53 | SINEQUAN |
| _54 | 54 | STELAZINE |
| _55 | 55 | STRATTERA |
| _56 | 56 | SURMONTIL |
| _57 | 57 | SYMBYAX |
| _58 | 58 | TEGRETOL |
| _59 | 59 | TENEX |
| _60 | 60 | THORAZINE |

| | |
|---|---|
| _61 | 61 TOFRANIL |
| _62 | 62 TOPAMAX |
| _63 | 63 TRILAFON |
| _64 | 64 VISTARIL |
| _65 | 65 WELLBUTRIN |
| _66 | 66 ZOLOFT |
| _67 | 67 ZYPREXA |

***Logic after:***

PHS3a44_1 --CH currently taking brand name - ABILIFY; PHS3a44_2 --CH currently taking brand name - ADDERALL; PHS3a44_3 --CH currently taking brand name - ANAFRANIL; PHS3a44_4 --CH currently taking brand name - ARTANE; PHS3a44_5 --CH currently taking brand name - ASENDIN; PHS3a44_6 --CH currently taking brand name - ATARAX; PHS3a44_7 --CH currently taking brand name - AVENTIL HCL; PHS3a44_8 --CH currently taking brand name - BENADRYL; PHS3a44_9 --CH currently taking brand name - CARBATROL; PHS3a44_10 --CH currently taking brand name - CATAPRES; PHS3a44_11 --CH currently taking brand name - CELEXA; PHS3a44_12 --CH currently taking brand name - CIBALITH; PHS3a44_13 --CH currently taking brand name - COGENTIN; PHS3a44_14 --CH currently taking brand name - COMPAZINE; PHS3a44_15 --CH currently taking brand name - CONCERTA; PHS3a44_16 --CH currently taking brand name - CYLERT; PHS3a44_17 --CH currently taking brand name - CYMBALTA; PHS3a44_18 --CH currently taking brand name - DEPAKENE; PHS3a44_19 --CH currently taking brand name - DEPAKOTE; PHS3a44_20 --CH currently taking brand name - DESYREL; PHS3a44_21 --CH currently taking brand name - DEXEDRINE; PHS3a44_22 --CH currently taking brand name - EFFEXOR; PHS3a44_23 --CH currently taking brand name - ELAVIL; PHS3a44_24 --CH currently taking brand name - ESKALITH; PHS3a44_25 --CH currently taking brand name - FOCALIN; PHS3a44_26 --CH currently taking brand name - GEODON; PHS3a44_27 --CH currently taking brand name - HALDOL; PHS3a44_28 --CH currently taking brand name - LAMICTAL; PHS3a44_29 --CH currently taking brand name - LEXAPRO; PHS3a44_30 --CH currently taking brand name - LIMBITROL; PHS3a44_31 --CH currently taking brand name - LITHOBID; PHS3a44_32 --CH currently taking brand name - LOXITANE; PHS3a44_33 --CH currently taking brand name - LUDIOMIL; PHS3a44_34 --CH currently taking brand name - LUVOX; PHS3a44_35 --CH currently taking brand name - MELATONIN; PHS3a44_36 --CH currently taking brand name - MELLARIL; PHS3a44_37 --CH currently taking brand name - METADATE; PHS3a44_38 --CH currently taking brand name - METHYLIN; PHS3a44_39 --CH currently taking brand name - MOBAN; PHS3a44_40 --CH currently taking brand name - NAVENE; PHS3a44_41 --CH currently taking brand name - NORPRAMINE; PHS3a44_42 --CH currently taking brand name - ORAP; PHS3a44_43 --CH currently taking brand name - PAMELOR; PHS3a44_44 --CH currently taking brand name - PAXIL; PHS3a44_45 --CH currently taking brand name - PEXEVA; PHS3a44_46 --CH currently taking brand name - PROLIXIN; PHS3a44_47 --CH currently taking brand name - PROZAC; PHS3a44_48 --CH currently taking brand name - REMERON; PHS3a44_49 --CH currently taking brand name - RISPERDAL; PHS3a44_50 --CH currently taking brand name - RITALIN; PHS3a44_51 --CH currently taking brand name - SEROQUEL; PHS3a44_52 --CH currently taking brand name - SERZONE; PHS3a44_53 --CH currently taking brand name - SINEQUAN; PHS3a44_54 --CH currently taking brand name - STELAZINE; PHS3a44_55 --CH currently taking brand name - STRATTERA; PHS3a44_56 --CH currently taking brand name - SURMONTIL; PHS3a44_57 --CH currently taking brand name - SYMBYAX; PHS3a44_58 --CH currently taking brand name - TEGRETOL; PHS3a44_59 --CH currently taking brand name - TENEX; PHS3a44_60 --CH currently taking brand name - THORAZINE; PHS3a44_61 --CH currently taking brand name - TOFRANIL; PHS3a44_62 --CH currently taking brand name - TOPAMAX; PHS3a44_63 --CH currently taking brand name - TRILAFON; PHS3a44_64 --CH currently taking brand name - VISTARIL; PHS3a44_65 --CH currently taking brand name - WELLBUTRIN PHS3a44_66 --CH currently taking brand name - ZOLOFT; PHS3a44_67 --CH currently taking brand name - ZYPREXA; PHS3a44_68--CH currently taking brand name - DK; PHS3a44_69--CH currently taking brand name - RF

---

**P_HS3a45** ***[ PHS3a45 ] CH currently taking generic med for emot/behav prblms***

Please look at Card 21. Is ^CHILD currently taking any of these @bgeneric@b medications for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if yes GOTO P_HS3a46, if no GOTO P_HS4a

---

**P_HS3a46** ***[ PHS3a46 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Please tell me which generic medications ^CHILD is currently taking?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TMed46S*

| | |
|---|---|
| _1 | 1 AMITRIPTYLINE |
| _2 | 2 AMOXAPINE |
| _3 | 3 AMPHETAMINE |
| _4 | 4 ARIPIPRAZOLE |
| _5 | 5 ATOMOXETINE |
| _6 | 6 BENZTROPINE |
| _7 | 7 BUPROPRION |
| _8 | 8 CARBAMAZEPINE |
| _9 | 9 CHLORPROMAZINE |
| _10 | 10 CITALOPRAM |
| _11 | 11 CLOMIPRAMINE |
| _12 | 12 CLONIDINE |
| _13 | 13 DESIMPRAMINE |
| _14 | 14 DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE |
| _15 | 15 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE |
| _16 | 16 DIPHENHYDRAMINE |
| _17 | 17 DIVALPROEX SODIUM |
| _18 | 18 DOXEPINE |
| _19 | 19 DULOXETINE |
| _20 | 20 ESCITALOPRAM |
| _21 | 21 FLUOXTINE |
| _22 | 22 FLUPHENAZINE |
| _23 | 23 FLUVOXAMINE |
| _24 | 24 GUANFACINE |
| _25 | 25 HALOPERIDOL |
| _26 | 26 HYDROXYZINE |
| _27 | 27 IMIPRAMINE |
| _28 | 28 LAMOTRIGINE |
| _29 | 29 LITHIUM CARBONATE |
| _30 | 30 LITHIUM CITRATE |
| _31 | 31 LOXAPINE |
| _32 | 32 MAPROTILINE |
| _33 | 33 MELATONIN |
| _34 | 34 METHYLPHENIDATE |
| _35 | 35 MIRTAZAPINE |
| _36 | 36 MOLINDONE |
| _37 | 37 NEFAZODONE |
| _38 | 38 NORTRIPTYLINE |
| _39 | 39 OLANZAPINE |
| _40 | 40 PAROXETINE |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _41 | 41 | PEMOLINE |
| _42 | 42 | PERPHENAZINE |
| _43 | 43 | PIMOZIDE |
| _44 | 44 | PROCHLORPERAZINE |
| _45 | 45 | QUETIAPINE |
| _46 | 46 | RISPERIDONE |
| _47 | 47 | SERTRALINE |
| _48 | 48 | THIORIDAZINE |
| _49 | 49 | THIOTHIXINE |
| _50 | 50 | TOPIRAMATE |
| _51 | 51 | TRAZODONE |
| _52 | 52 | TRIFLUOPERAZINE |
| _53 | 53 | TRIHEXYPHENADYL |
| _54 | 54 | TRIMIPRAMINE |
| _55 | 55 | VALPROIC ACID |
| _56 | 56 | VENLAFAXINE |
| _57 | 57 | ZIPRASIDONE |

***Logic after:***

PHS3a46_1 --CH currently taking generic name - AMITRIPTYLINE; PHS3a46_2 --CH currently taking generic name - AMOXAPINE; PHS3a46_3 --CH currently taking generic name - AMPHETAMINE; PHS3a46_4 --CH currently taking generic name - ARIPIPRAZOLE; PHS3a46_5 --CH currently taking generic name - ATOMOXETINE; PHS3a46_6 --CH currently taking generic name - BENZTROPINE; PHS3a46_7 --CH currently taking generic name - BUPROPRION; PHS3a46_8 --CH currently taking generic name - CARBAMAZEPINE; PHS3a46_9 --CH currently taking generic name - CHLORPROMAZINE; PHS3a46_10 --CH currently taking generic name - CITALOPRAM; PHS3a46_11 --CH currently taking generic name - CLOMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46_12 --CH currently taking generic name - CLONIDINE; PHS3a46_13 --CH currently taking generic name - DESIMPRAMINE; PHS3a46_14 --CH currently taking generic name - DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE; PHS3a46_15 --CH currently taking generic name - DEXTROAMPHETAMINE; PHS3a46_16 --CH currently taking generic name - DIPHENHYDRAMINE; PHS3a46_17 --CH currently taking generic name - DIVALPROEX SODIUM; PHS3a46_18 --CH currently taking generic name - DOXEPINE; PHS3a46_19 --CH currently taking generic name - DULOXETINE; PHS3a46_20 --CH currently taking generic name - ESCITALOPRAM; PHS3a46_21 --CH currently taking generic name - FLUOXTINE; PHS3a46_22 --CH currently taking generic name - FLUPHENAZINE; PHS3a46_23 --CH currently taking generic name - FLUVOXAMINE; PHS3a46_24 --CH currently taking generic name - GUANFACINE; PHS3a46_25 --CH currently taking generic name - HALOPERIDOL; PHS3a46_26 --CH currently taking generic name - HYDROXYZINE; PHS3a46_27 --CH currently taking generic name - IMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46_28 --CH currently taking generic name - LAMOTRIGINE; PHS3a46_29 --CH currently taking generic name - LITHIUM CARBONATE; PHS3a46_30 --CH currently taking generic name - LITHIUM CITRATE; PHS3a46_31 --CH currently taking generic name - LOXAPINE; PHS3a46_32 --CH currently taking generic name - MAPROTILINE; PHS3a46_33 --CH currently taking generic name - MELATONIN; PHS3a46_34 --CH currently taking generic name - METHYLPHENIDATE; PHS3a46_35 --CH currently taking generic name - MIRTAZAPINE; PHS3a46_36 --CH currently taking generic name - MOLINDONE; PHS3a46_37 --CH currently taking generic name - NEFAZODONE; PHS3a46_38 --CH currently taking generic name - NORTRIPTYLINE; PHS3a46_39 --CH currently taking generic name - OLANZAPINE; PHS3a46_40 --CH currently taking generic name - PAROXETINE; PHS3a46_41 --CH currently taking generic name - PEMOLINE; PHS3a46_42 --CH currently taking generic name - PERPHENAZINE; PHS3a46_43 --CH currently taking generic name - PIMOZIDE; PHS3a46_44 --CH currently taking generic name - PROCHLORPERAZINE; PHS3a46_45 --CH currently taking generic name - QUETIAPINE PHS3a46_46 --CH currently taking generic name - RISPERIDONE; PHS3a46_47 --CH currently taking generic name - SERTRALINE; PHS3a46_48 --CH currently taking generic name - THIORIDAZINE; PHS3a46_49 --CH currently taking generic name - THIOTHIXINE; PHS3a46_50 --CH currently taking generic name - TOPIRAMATE; PHS3a46_51 --CH currently taking generic name - TRAZODONE; PHS3a46_52 --CH currently taking generic name

- TRIFLUOPERAZINE; PHS3a46_53 --CH currently taking generic name - TRIHEXYPHENADYL; PHS3a46_54 --CH currently taking generic name - TRIMIPRAMINE; PHS3a46_55 --CH currently taking generic name - VALPROIC ACID; PHS3a46_56 --CH currently taking generic name - VENLAFAXINE; PHS3a46_57 --CH currently taking generic name - ZIPRASIDONE; PHS3a46_58--CH currently taking generic name - DK; PHS3a46_59--CH currently taking generic name - RF

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 2, GOTO P_HS11a. IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: @bSince [FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]

**P_HS4a** ***[ PHS4a ] CH gone to Dentist or hygienist since contact***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_HS6a

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P_HS11a.

**P_HS5a** ***[ PHS5a ] CH ever gone to Dentist or hygienist***

Has ^CHILD @bever@b gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P_HS11a

---

**P_HS6a** ***[ PHS6a ] How often CH go to dentist or hygienist***

How often does ^CHILD go to the dentist or dental hygienist?

*Question Type:* *T2Dntst*

| | |
|---|---|
| sixmon | 1 ABOUT EVERY 6 MONTHS |
| year | 2 ONCE A YEAR |
| twoyr | 3 EVERY TWO YEARS |
| less2yr | 4 LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY TWO YEARS |
| nosched | 5 NO REGULAR SCHEDULE |
| onlyfew | 6 ONLY A FEW TIMES |
| onlyonce | 7 HAS ONLY BEEN ONCE |

---

***Logic before:***

IF Last Interview Date (pr_lstdate) is empty, ask ELSE GOTO P_HS14a

**P_HS11a** ***[ PHS11a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill before contact***

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, was ^CHILD admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

NOTE: IF ASKED: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS INVESTIGATION.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, [ GOTO P_HS14a]

---

**P_HS12n** ***[ PHS12a ] # of times CH admtd hosp/med facility before contact***

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, how many times was ^CHILD admitted overnight (to a hospital or medical facility for an illness or injury)?

NOTE: IF ASKED: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS INVESTIGATION.

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..100*

---

**P_HS13n** ***[ PHS13a ] Total # days CH in hosp/med facility since contact***

Since @b^lastdate@b, how many total days has ^fills.heshe spent in the hospital or medical facility for these illnesses or injuries?

^fills.P_HS16nZ

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS16nZ*

| | |
|---|---|
| HS15GT1 | Please include the admissions you just mentioned. |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH2ca or IF P_GH6a = 18 or 19, GOTO P_HS14a. IF GROUP = 3, FILL: Since CHILD has lived with you, /ELSE:In the past 12 months

**P_HS13an** ***[ PHS13aa ] # days CH missed school due to inj/ill***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, about how many days did ^CHILD miss school because of injury or illness?

DAYS:

INTERVIEWER: IF THE CHILD IS NOT IN SCHOOL OR TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL, ENTER 0.

*Question Type:* *0..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

---

**P_HS14a** ***[ PHS14a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod@b^tempLivArrDate@b, has ^CHILD been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS17a

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: CONTACT DATE /IF WAVE = 2, FILL:DATEOF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_HS15n** ***[ PHS15a ] # of times admtd hosp/med facility***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^CHILD been admitted?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

---

**P_HS16n** ***[ PHS16a ] Total # days in hosp/med facility***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many total days did ^FILLS.heshe spend in the hospital or medical facility for these problems?

^fills.P_HS16nZ

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS16nZ*

| | |
|---|---|
| HS15GT1 | Please include the admissions you just mentioned. |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P_HS17a** ***[ PHS17a ] CH go ER/Urg care for ill/inj***

^fills.P_HS_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS19a

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >=1, In the last 12 months, how many times has ^fills.heshe gone to an emergency room or urgent care center (for an illness or injury)? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: How many times has ^fills.heshe gone to an emergency room or urgent care center (for an illness or injury)? IF WAVE = 2: Since {DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW}

**P_HS18n** ***[ PHS18a ] # of times CH gone to ER/Urg care for ill/inj***

^fills.P_HS_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^child gone to an emergency room or urgent care center (for an illness or injury)?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS18n1*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave1AgeGTZero_1 | In the last 12 months |
| Wave1Age0_1 | How |
| Wave2_1 | Since |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS18n2*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave1AgeGTZero_2 | , how |
| Wave1Age0_2 | |
| Wave2_2 | , how |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?
IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

IF WAVE >= 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P_HS19a** ***[ PHS19a ] CH had inj/acc/poisn req doc/nurse***

^fills.P_HS_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child had a serious injury, accident, or poisoning that needed the care of a doctor or nurse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS19a1*

Wave1AgeGTZero_1 In the last 12 months

Wave1Age0_1 Has
Wave2_1 Since

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS19a2*

Wave1AgeGTZero_2 , has

Wave1Age0_2
Wave2_2 , has

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS26a1

---

**P_HS20a** ***[ PHS20a ] What happened most recnt serious inj/acc/poison***

I'd like to ask a few questions about ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b serious injury, accident, or poisoning. What happened?

NOTE: CODE CATEGORY THAT BEST FITS RESPONSE GIVEN.

*Question Type:* *TSerious*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| coloccup | 1 | MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION AS OCCUPANT |
| colped | 2 | MOTOR VEHICLE COLLISION AS PEDESTRIAN |
| ridetoy | 3 | RIDING A WHEELED TOY OR BIKE |
| othertoy | 4 | OTHER TOY OR ITEM INTENDED FOR CHILD USE |
| outdoor | 5 | OUTDOOR PLAY INJURY |
| poison | 6 | POISONING |
| burnsmoke | 7 | BURN/SMOKE INHALATION |
| fall | 8 | FALL |
| agri | 9 | INJURY WITH AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT |
| notforchild | 10 | EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE NOT INTENDED FOR A CHILD |
| domesticvio | 11 | DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IN HOUSEHOLD |
| violence | 12 | NON-RESIDENT ACT OF VIOLENCE OR CRIME-RELATED |
| self | 13 | SELF-INFLICTED |
| animal | 14 | ANIMAL OR INSECT-INFLICTED |
| rough | 15 | ROUGH HOUSING WITH OTHER KIDS/PEERS |
| drown | 16 | NEAR DROWNING |
| parent | 17 | CHILD INJURED BY PARENT/OTHER ADULT |
| otherchild | 18 | CHILD INJURED BY OTHER CHILD |
| someelse | 19 | SOMETHING ELSE |

---

**P_HS21m** ***[ PHS21m ] Most recent inj/acc/poison - month***

In what month and year did this happen?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HS21y** ***[ PHS21y ] Most recent inj/acc/poison - year***

In what month and year did this happen?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, DATE IN P_HS21m-y MUST BE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS. IF WAVE > 1, DATE IN P_HS21m-y MUST BE SINCE DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW. IF NOT, PROBE: IF WAVE = 1, FILL: in the last 12 months/ELSE, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW. IF WAVE = 1, FILL: more than 12 months ago/ELSE, FILL: earlier than

**P_HS21a** ***[ PHS21cka ] Confirm most recent inj/acc/poison date***

We are interested in serious accidents, injuries, or poisonings that occurred ^fills.last12_since ^tempLivArrDate. The date I entered for ^CHILD's most recent injury was ^fills.MoreEarlier ^tempLivArrDate. Is that the correct date for ^CHILD's most recent serious accident, injury, or poisoning?

*Question Type:* *TYN , NODK,NORF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillMoreEarlier*

| | |
|---|---|
| More | more than 12 months ago |
| earlier | earlier than |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, RETURN TO P_HS19a AND CHANGE ANSWER TO "NO" PROGRAMMER NOTE: Implement via CHECK due to Blaise
IF = 2, RETURN TO P_HS21m-y AND ENTER CORRECT DATE PROGRAMMER NOTE: Implement via CHECK due to Blaise

---

**P_HS22** ***[ PHS22 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What kind of injuries occurred?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TinjuryS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| broke | 1 | BROKEN BONES OR DISLOCATED JOINTS |
| sprain | 2 | SPRAIN, STRAIN OR PULLED MUSCLE |
| wound | 3 | WOUND: CUTS, SCRAPES, PUNCTURE |
| head | 4 | HEAD INJURY, CONCUSSION |
| bruise | 5 | BRUISE, CONTUSION, INTERNAL BLEEDING |
| burn | 6 | BURN, SCALD |
| poison | 7 | ILLNESS OF EFFECT FROM POISONS, MEDICINES |
| drugs | 8 | DRUGS, ALCOHOL ABUSE, ETC. |
| lostconsc | 9 | LOST CONSCIOUSNESS (FOR MORE THAN 30 SECONDS) |
| throat | 10 | LODGED OBJECT IN THROAT |
| teeth | 11 | INJURY TO TEETH |
| eyes | 12 | INJURY TO EYES |
| shock | 13 | ELECTRICAL SHOCK |
| sting | 14 | STING, BITE |
| seizure | 15 | SEIZURE |
| internal | 16 | INTERNAL ORGAN INJURY |
| other | 17 | SOME OTHER INJURY |

***Logic after:***

PHS22T1 --What kind of injuries occurred-Broken bones/dslctd joints; PHS22T2 --What kind of injuries occurred-Sprain strain/pulled muscle; PHS22T3 --What kind of injuries occurred-Wound: cuts scrapes puncture; PHS22T4 --What kind of injuries occurred-Head injury concussion; PHS22T5 --What kind of injuries occurred-Bruise contusion ntrnl bldng; PHS22T6 --What kind of injuries occurred-Burn scald; PHS22T7 --What kind of injuries occurred-Ilns of efct from poisons med; PHS22T8 --What kind of injuries occurred-Drugs alcohol abuse etc.; PHS22T9 --What kind of injuries occurred-Consciousness (> 30 seconds); PHS22T10 --What kind of injuries occurred-Lodged object in throat; PHS22T11 --What kind of injuries occurred-Injury to teeth; PHS22T12 --What kind of injuries occurred-Injury to eyes; PHS22T13 --What kind of injuries occurred-Electrical shock; PHS22T14 --What kind of injuries occurred-Sting bite; PHS22T15 --What kind of injuries occurred-Seizure; PHS22T16 --What kind of injuries occurred-Internal organ injury; PHS22T17 --What kind of injuries occurred-Some other injury; PHS22T18--What kind of injuries occurred-DK; PHS22T19--What kind of injuries occurred-RF

---

**P_HS23a** ***[ PHS23a ] Location where most recent inj/acc/poison occurred***

Where was ^CHILD when this happened?

*Question Type:* *TWhappen*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ownhome | 1 | OWN HOME (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS) |
| daycare | 2 | CHILD CARE/BABYSITTER/OTHER HOME (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS) |
| school | 3 | AT SCHOOL (INDOORS OR OUTDOORS) |
| somewhereelse | 4 | SOMEWHERE ELSE (PARK, ETC.) |

---

**P_HS24a** ***[ PHS24a ] CH stay ovrnight in hosp for most recent inj/acc/poison***

Did ^CHILD have to stay overnight in the hospital?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS26a1

---

**P_HS25n** ***[ PHS25a ] # nights CH in hosp for most recent inj/acc/poison***

How many nights did ^fills.heshe spend in the hospital?

NIGHTS:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE >= 6, GOTO P_HS30a

**P_HS26a** ***[ PHS29a ] CH ever been in any type day care prog***

Has ^CHILD @bever@b been in any type of preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_HS26a=NO GOTO P_HS26a1

**P_HS26b**

Does ^CHILD currently attend preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS26c** What type of program is it?

1 HEAD START
2 EARLY HEAD START
3 PRESCHOOL
4 OTHER

**P_HS28m** ***[ PHS28m ] CH started Head Start - month***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin this program?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | |
|---|---|
| jan | 1 January |
| feb | 2 February |
| mar | 3 March |
| apr | 4 April |
| may | 5 May |
| jun | 6 June |
| jul | 7 July |
| aug | 8 August |
| sep | 9 September |
| oct | 10 October |
| nov | 11 November |
| dec | 12 December |

---

**P_HS28y** ***[ PHS28y ] CH started Head Start - year***

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin this program?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

**P_HS26d** ***[ PSR30a ] # Weeks rcv ch care services***

In the past 12 months, for how many weeks did ^CHILD attend this program?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

**P_HS26e**

How many hours per week does ^CHILD typically attend this program?

1 0 to 5 HOURS
2 6 to 10 HOURS
3 11 to 20 HOURS
4 21 to 30 HOURS
5 31 to 40 HOURS
6 More than 40 HOURS

**P_HS26f**

Is the care through this program usually provided in your home, in someone else' home, or in a center?

1 CAREGIVER'S HOME
2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME
3 CENTER-BASED CARE
4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

---

**P_HS26g** ***[ PSR29a ] Pay out-of-pockt for ch care***

Did you have to pay anything out-of-pocket for this care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If P_HS26g = yes GOTO P_HS26h; If P_HS26g = no GOTO P_HS26j

**P_HS26h**
How much did you pay?

AMOUNT

**P_HS26i**
Is that per hour, per day, per week ,or per month?

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 PER MONTH

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_26a1

**P_HS26j**
Is the care ^Child received paid by someone else?
1 YES
2 NO

**P_HS26k**
Who pays them? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1 WELFARE OR OFFICE OF EMPLYOMENT SERVCIES
2 AGENCY FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT
3 LOCAL OR COMMUNITY PROGRAM
4 COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS GROUP
5 FAMILY OR FRIEND
6 EMPLOYER
7 OTHER

**P_HS26a1** ***[ PSR26a ] Rcvd ch care on reg basis-past 12m***
In addition to a child's primary caregiver, a child may be cared for by other adults in the household, by relatives or friends outside of the household, or by a childcare professional in a center or someone's home.

In the last 12 months, has ^CHILD received care on a regular basis? That is, at least five hours each week? Please do not count preschool or early childhood development programs such as Head Start or Early Head Start.

NOTE: "REGULAR" DOES NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL, OR AD HOC BABYSITTING.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_HS26a1 = NO then GOTO P_HS30a

---

**P_HS26b1**
In the past 12 months, for how many weeks did ^CHILD receive care?

NUMBER OF WEEKS

**P_HS26b1a**
How many hours per week does ^CHILD typically receive care?

1 0 to 5 HOURS
2 6 to 10 HOURS
3 11 to 20 HOURS
4 21 to 30 HOURS
5 31 to 40 HOURS
6 More than 40 HOURS

**P_HS26c1**
Is the care usually provided in your home, in someone else' home, or in a child care center?
1 CAREGIVER's HOME
2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME
3 CHILD CARE CENTER
4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

**P_HS26d1**
Did you have a relationship with ^CHILD's care provider before he or she began caring for your child?
1 YES
2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF P_HS26d1=NO GOTO P_HS26f1

**P_HS26e1**
What is your relationship to the care provider?
1 FORMER SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 PARENT OR STEPPARENT
3 BROTHER OR SISTER OR BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
4 CHILD OR SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGTHER-IN-LAW
5 OTHER RELATIVE
6 FRIEND
7 NEIGHBOR

**P_HS26f1**
Does provider usually care for children from other families while caring for your child? Please do not count the care provider's own children.
1 YES
2 NO

---

**P_HS26g1** ***[ PSR29a ] Pay out-of-pockt for ch care***
Did you have to pay anything out-of-pocket for this care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
If P_HS26g1=NO GOTO P_HS26h1

**P_HS26g1a**
How much did you pay?

AMOUNT

**P_HS26g1b**
Is that per hour, per day, per week ,or per month?

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 PER MONTH

**P_HS26h1**
Is the care ^Child received paid by someone else?
1 YES
2 NO

**P_HS26h1a**
Who pays them? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1 WELFARE OR OFFICE OF EMPLYOMENT SERVCIES
2 AGENCY FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT
3 LOCAL OR COMMUNITY PROGRAM
4 COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS GROUP
5 FAMILY OR FRIEND
6 EMPLOYER
7 OTHER

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_HS30a

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW has @b] IF WAVE = 1, FILL:Has ^CHILD IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bever@b

**P_HS30a** ***[ PHS30a ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes***
^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities by an education or health professional (E.G. SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, DOCTOR, SPEECH THERAPIST, ETC.)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

| | |
|---|---|
| Has | Has |
| past | @bIn the past 12 months@b, has |
| since | @bSince·@b |
| sincebirth | @bSince birth@b, has |
| haslow | has |
| sincelow | @bsince·@b |
| sincebirthlow | @bsince birth@b, has |
| pastlow | @bin the past 12 months@b, has |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS32a

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P_HS32a.

**P_HS31m** ***[ PHS31m ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes - month***
In what month and year was ^CHILD last tested?

MONTH

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HS31y** ***[ PHS31y ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes - year***

In what month and year was ^CHILD last tested?

YEAR

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HS35

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P_HS35

**P_HS32a** ***[ PHS32a ] How much CH nds tstd for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes***

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b to be tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

***Logic after:***

IF = 4, GOTO P_HS35.

---

**P_HS33** ***[ PHS33 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why has ^fills.heshe @bnot been@b tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TwhynotS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notavail | 1 | SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA |
| waitlist | 2 | WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE |
| inelig | 3 | INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE |
| notfinanced | 4 | SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED |
| schedule | 5 | SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE |
| transportation | 6 | TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM |
| otherreason | 7 | OTHER REASON |

***Logic after:***

PHS33T_1 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Service not available in area; PHS33T_2 --Why CH not

tstd 4 lrng prblms-Wait listed for service; PHS33T_3 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Ineligible for service; PHS33T_4 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Services could not be financed; PHS33T_5 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Scheduling/ch care problem; PHS33T_6 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Transportation problem; PHS33T_7 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Some other reason; PHS33T_8--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-DK; PHS33T_9--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-RF

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P_HS43a

**P_HS35** ***[ PHS35a ] Profsnl says CH has lrng prb/disab***

Have you @bever@b been told by an education or health professional that ^CHILD has learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS35a**

Does ^CHILD now have a 504 plan for classroom accommodations because of {his/her} special needs? [IF NEEDED: By a 504 plan, we mean a documented program of instructional and/or assessment provisions to assist students with special needs who are in a regular education setting, as required by Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act.]

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1: @bIn the past 12 months@b] Has ^CHILD [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been classified as needing special education? That is, has [fill he/she] [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

**P_HS36a** ***[ PHS36a ] CH been classified as needing spec ed***

Children may qualify for special education services for many reasons, such as learning problems, autism, or the need for speech or physical therapy.

^fills.HasPastSince ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been classified as needing special education? That is, has ^fills.heshe^fills.evereverbold been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

| | |
|---|---|
| Has | Has |
| past | @bIn the past 12 months@b, has |
| since | @bSince·@b |
| sincebirth | @bSince birth@b, has |
| haslow | has |
| sincelow | @bsince·@b |
| sincebirthlow | @bsince birth@b, has |
| pastlow | @bin the past 12 months@b, has |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS40

---

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE IS <37 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO _HS36ab.]

**P_HS36aa** ***[ PHS36aa ] CH currently have IFSP***

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special education or other services for a special need or disability?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

---

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE IS >36 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_HS36ad.]

**P_HS36ab** ***[ PHS36ab ] CH currently have IEP***

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special
education or other services for a special need or disability?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

P_HS36ac

Which of the following services is CHILD or family receiving? Select all that apply.

1 Speech-language pathology and/or audiology services
2 Psychological services, counseling or behavior therapy
3 Physical and/or occupational therapy
4 Recreation/therapeutic recreation services
5 Special education or instruction in school
6 Personal assistant/or an in-the-home or in-the classroom aide
7 Tutor
8 Social work services
9 Serivce coordination or case management
10 Orientation and mobility services
11 Medical services for diagnostic and evaluation purposes
12 Special transportation services
13 Parenting classes
14 Assistive technology services
15 Assistive technology devices
16 Transition from preschool to elementary school services
17 Transition from secondary school to post-secondary school services
18 Any other services to address the student’s disability or special educational needs

P_HS36ad

Overall, do you believe CHILD is receiving the appropriate special education and related services needed to address his/her disability?

1 Yes, definitely
2 This child is receiving some education and services, but they could be improved
3 No, this child is not receiving the education and services he/she needs

---

**P_HS37** ***[ PHS37 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What special learning problems or special needs were you told that ^CHILD has?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSplNdS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| autism | 1 | AUTISM, ASPERGER'S DISORDER, PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDER, OR OTHER AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER |
| deaf | 2 | DEAFNESS |
| emotional | 3 | EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (BEHAVIORAL DISORDER) |
| hear | 4 | HEARING IMPAIRMENT |
| mental | 5 | INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY, ALSO KNOWN AS MENTAL RETARDATION |
| multiple | 6 | MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (COMBINED IMPAIRMENTS THAT TOGETHER CAUSE SEVERE EDUCATIONAL IMPAIRMENTS, SUCH AS MENTAL RETARDATION-BLINDNESS) |
| orthopedic | 7 | ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT (PHYSICALLY DISABLING CONDITION, SUCH AS MISSING LIMB, CEREBRAL PALSY, SPINA BIFIDA, MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY) |
| learning | 8 | SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY |
| speech | 9 | SPEECH OR LANGUAGE IMPAIRMENT |
| brain | 10 | TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY |
| vision | 11 | VISUAL IMPAIRMENT INCLUDING BLINDNESS |
| other | 12 | OTHER PROBLEM/NEED (ADHD, ASTHMA) |
| devDelay | 13 | DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY |

***Logic after:***

PHS37T1 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Autism; PHS37T2 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Deafness; PHS37T3 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Emotional dstrbnce (beh disorder); PHS37T4 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Hearing impairment; PHS37T5 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Mental retardation; PHS37T6 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Multiple disabilities; PHS37T7 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Orthopedic impairment; phs37T8 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Specific learning disability; phs37T9 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Speech or language impairment; PHS37T10 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Traumatic brain injury; PHS37T11 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Visual impairment incldng blindness; PHS37T12 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Other problem/need; PHS37T13 --R told CH has lrng prblm-DK; PHS37T14 --R told CH has lrng prblm-RF; PHS37T15 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Developmental

---

**P_HS39m** ***[ PHS39m ] CH start rcving spec ed srvcs - month***

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe start receiving these special education services or classes?

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HS39y** ***[ PHS39y ] CH start rcving spec ed srvcs - year***

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe start receiving these special education services or classes?

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HS43a

---

**P_HS40a** ***[ PHS40a ] How much R thinks CH nds spec ed svcs***

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b special education services or classes? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

***Logic after:***

IF = 4, GOTO P_HS43a

---

**P_HS41** ***[ PHS41 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why is ^CHILD @bnot@b receiving special education services or classes?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TNtRecvS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| notavail | 1 | SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA |
| waitlist | 2 | WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE |
| inelig | 3 | INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE |
| notfinanced | 4 | SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED |
| schedule | 5 | SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE |
| transportation | 6 | TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM |
| alreadyreceived | 7 | SOME CHILD ALREADY RECEIVED/COMPLETED SERVICE |
| otherreason | 8 | SOME OTHER REASON |

***Logic after:***

PHS41T1 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Service NA in the area; PHS41T2 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Wait listed for service; PHS41T3 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ineligible for service; PHS41T4 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Services could not be financed; PHS41T5 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Problem w/ scheduling/ch care; PHS41T6 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Transportation problem; PHS41T7 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ch already rcvd/compltd srvc; PHS41T8 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Some other reason; PHS41T9--Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-DK

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 14, GOTO P_HS1ia IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Is ^CHILD @bcurrently@b receiving IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD received

**P_HS43a** ***[ PHS43a ] CH recv ind liv skills trning***

^FILLS.P_HS43A1 ^CHILD ^FILLS.P_HS43A2 independent living skills training? By this we mean training to help ^CHILD prepare to live on ^fills.hisher own, including learning how to balance a checkbook, manage money, or prepare nutritious meals.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS43A1*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave2_1 | In the past 12 months, has |
| Wave1_1 | Is |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS43A2*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave1_2 | @bcurrently@b receiving |
| Wave2_2 | received |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS43A3*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wave1_3 | |
| Wave2_3 | received |

***Logic after:***

1 = yes GOTO P_HS1ia

---

**P_HS44a** ***[ PHS44a ] How much R thinks CH nds ind liv skls trng***

How much does ^CHILD @bneed@b independent living skills training? Would you say...

NOTE: INDEPENDENT LIVING SKILLS TRAINING HELPS PREPARE CHILDREN TO LIVE ON THEIR OWN, AND MAY INCLUDE LEARNING HOW TO BALANCE A CHECKBOOK, MANAGE MONEY, OR PREPARE NUTRITIOUS MEALS.

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all? |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: @bSince [DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]@b]

**P_HS45a** ***[ PHS45a ] CH refrd/offrd ind liv skils trng***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD been referred to or offered independent living skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

---

**P_HS1ia** ***[ PHS1ia ] Place CH goes when sick***

Is there a place that ^CHILD @uusually@u goes when ^fills.heshe is sick or you need advice about ^fills.hisher health?

*Question Type:* *THlthAd*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| YES | 1 | YES |
| NOPLACE | 2 | THERE IS NO PLACE |
| MOREONE | 3 | THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PLACE |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, place GOTO P_HS1la

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HS1ia = 2, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS1ja.]

**P_HS1ib** ***[ PHS1ib ] Main reason CH does not have a usual source of hlth care***

What is the @bmain@b reason ^CHILD does not have a usual source of health care?

*Question Type:* *TRHS1ib*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | SELDOM OR NEVER GETS SICK |
| _2 | 2 | RECENTLY MOVED INTO AREA |
| _3 | 3 | DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR CARE |
| _4 | 4 | USUAL SOURCE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THIS AREA IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE |
| _5 | 5 | CAN'T FIND A PROVIDER WHO SPEAKS SAME LANGUAGE |
| _6 | 6 | LIKES TO GO TO DIFFERENT PLACES FOR DIFFERENT HEALTH NEEDS |
| _7 | 7 | JUST CHANGED INSURANCE PLANS |
| _8 | 8 | DON'T USE DOCTORS/TREAT MYSELF |
| _9 | 9 | COST OF MEDICAL CARE |
| _10 | 10 | OTHER REASON |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_HS1la

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HS1ia = 1: is it - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place?(tempchild = emty)IF P_HS1ia = 3: What kind of place does ^tempchild (tempchild = child) go to most often - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place?

**P_HS1ja** ***[ PHS1ja ] Kind of place CH goes to most often for hlth care***

What kind of place ^fills.P_HS1ja1 ^tempchild ^fills.P_HS1ja2

*Question Type:* *TSckCare*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| clinic | 1 | CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER |
| droffice | 2 | DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO |
| emergency | 3 | HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM |
| outpatient | 4 | HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT |
| other | 5 | SOME OTHER PLACE |
| notusualplace | 6 | DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_Hs1ja1*

| | |
|---|---|
| EQONE_1 | is it - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place? |
| EQTHREE_1 | does |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_Hs1ja2*

| | |
|---|---|
| EQONE_2 | |
| EQTHREE_2 | go to most often - a clinic, doctor’s office, emergency room, or some other place? |

***Logic after:***

IF=6 GOTO P_HS1la

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HS1ja = 1-4, FILL RESPONSE FROM P_HS1Ja

**P_HS1ka** ***[ PHS1ka ] Same place CH goes for ckup***

Is that^fills.P_HS1ka1 the same place ^CHILD usually goes when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS1KA1*

| | |
|---|---|
| clinic | ·clinic or health center |
| droffice | ·doctor's office or HMO |
| emergency | ·hospital emergency room |
| outpatient | ·hospital outpatient department |
| _EMPTY | |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1 GOTO P_HS1m

---

**P_HS1la** ***[ PHS1la ] Kind of place CH goes for check-up***

What kind of place does ^CHILD @uusually@u go when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

*Question Type:* *TRtnCre*

| | |
|---|---|
| doesnotget | 1 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE |
| clinic | 2 CLINIC OF HEALTH CENTER |
| droffice | 3 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO |
| emergency | 4 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM |
| outpatient | 5 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT |
| other | 6 SOME OTHER PLACE |
| notusualplace | 7 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN |

---

***Logic before:***

fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE

**P_HS1m** ***[ PHS1ma ] In past 12 mths CH recv check-up***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD receive a well child check-up, that is, a general check-up when ^fills.heshe was not sick or injured?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_HS1na** ***[ PHS1na ] In past 12 mths CH see a Dr when not sick/inj***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD see a doctor or other health professional because ^fills.heshe was sick or injured?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HS1ob** ***[ PHS1ob ] Labels are in Logic After***

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, was there any time when ^CHILD needed any of the following but couldn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TNdHS1S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meds | 1 | Prescription medicines |
| Mental | 2 | Mental health care or counseling |
| Dental | 3 | Dental care (including check-ups) |
| Vision | 4 | Eyeglasses |
| NONE | 5 | NONE OF THE ABOVE |

***Logic after:***

PHS1ob_1 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Prescription med; PHS1ob_2 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Mental hlth care; PHS1ob_3 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Dental care; PHS1ob_4 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Eyeglasses; PHS1ob_5 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-None of the above; PHS1ob_6--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-DK; PHS1ob_7--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-RF

---

**P_HS49** ***[ PHS49 ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 22. Next, I'm going to go through a list of places where ^CHILD might have gotten help for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems. Please look at the list of places on Card 22.

NOTE: "EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, AND ATTENTION PROBLEMS" INCLUDE SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ADD, DEPRESSION, ALCOHOL/DRUG-RELATED PROBLEMS, INJURING SELF/OTHER, BIPOLAR DISORDER, AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR, ETC.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

***Logic before:***

Ask this if and only if it is wave=1 and (Group=1 or 3)

In General -- in the 50 series, the aa questions are for wave1 and groups 1 and 3.
the a1a questions are for
wave = 1 and P_HS_Group = 1 and P_HS50aa=yes) or
(WAVE = 1 and P_HS_Group = 2) or
(WAVE = 2) then ask the a1a questions

**P_HS50aa** ***[ PHS50aa ] CH ever been psych hosp/unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS. A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

if (WAVE = 1 and P_HS_Group = 1 and P_HS50aa=yes) or
(WAVE = 1 and P_HS_Group = 2) or
(WAVE >= 2) then
ask P_HS50a1a

**P_HS50a1a** ***[ PHS50a1a ] CH been psych hosp/unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50aa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS. A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P_HS50ca. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50ba** ***[ PHS50ba ] CH ever been detox/drg/alc unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]
a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ca.IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50b1a** ***[ PHS50b1a ] CH been detox/drg/alc unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ba = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50ca** ***[ PHS50ca ] CH ever been hosp med inpatient unit***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]
a @bhospital medical inpatient unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A HOSPITAL MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT IS A GENERAL HOSPITAL UNIT NOT SPECIALLY DESIGNATED FOR TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC OR SUBSTANCE USE PROBLEMS. TREATMENT, THOUGH, MUST BE FOR MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50da.

**P_HS50c1a** ***[ PHS50c1a ] CH been hosp med inpatient unit-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ca = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bhospital medical inpatient unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A HOSPITAL MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT IS A GENERAL HOSPITAL UNIT NOT SPECIALLY DESIGNATED FOR TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC OR SUBSTANCE USE PROBLEMS. TREATMENT, THOUGH, MUST BE FOR MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2 FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50da** ***[ PHS50da ] CH ever been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @b residential treatment center or group home @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillHasPastSince*

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ea.

**P_HS50d1a** ***[ PHS50d1a ] CH been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50da = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bresidential treatment center or group home@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION

WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 AND CHILD AGE >=6, GOTO P_HS50ga. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE = 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50fa** ***[ PHS50fa ] CH ever been therapeutic nursery***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]
a @btherapeutic nursery@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC NURSERY IS A TYPE OF GROUP THERAPY PROVIDED TO YOUNG CHILDREN WITH SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL DIFFICULTIES. THERAPY TENDS TO BE FOR SEVERAL HOURS PER DAY IN A CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIALLY TRAINED TEACHERS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50f2a.

**P_HS50f1a** ***[ PHS50f1a ] CH been therapeutic nursery-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50fa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @btherapeutic nursery@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC NURSERY IS A TYPE OF GROUP THERAPY PROVIDED TO YOUNG CHILDREN WITH SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL DIFFICULTIES. THERAPY TENDS TO BE FOR SEVERAL HOURS PER DAY IN A CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIALLY TRAINED TEACHERS AND MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been in...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been in...)

**P_HS50f2a** ***[ PHS50f2a ] CH ever been therapeutic foster care***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ga.

**P_HS50f3a** ***[ PHS50f3a ] CH been therapeutic foster care-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50f2a = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P_HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50ga** ***[ PHS50ga ] CH ever been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

@bDay treatment@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems? By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50g2a.

**P_HS50g1a** ***[ PHS50g1a ] CH been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ga = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]
@bday treatment@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems? By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P_HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months

**P_HS50ha** ***[ PHS50ha ] CH ever been outpatient drg/alc clinic***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]
an @boutpatient drug or alcohol clinic@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN OUTPATIENT DRUG/ALCOHOL CLINIC IS A SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY THAT PROVIDES OUTPATIENT SERVICES. DO NOT INCLUDE SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50h2a.

**P_HS50h1a** ***[ PHS50h1a ] CH been outpatient drg/alc clinic-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ha = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

an @boutpatient drug or alcohol clinic@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN OUTPATIENT DRUG/ALCOHOL CLINIC IS A SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY THAT PROVIDES OUTPATIENT SERVICES. DO NOT INCLUDE SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, that is, since fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P_HS50ia** ***[ PHS50ia ] CH ever been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to…]

a @bmental health or community health center@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50i2a.

**P_HS50i1a** ***[ PHS50i1a ] CH been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ia = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bmental health or community health center@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HS50ia = 1, FILL: Not counting help received from a mental health or community health center,IF WAVE >= 2 and P_HS50ja <> 1, FILL: In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50ja** ***[ PHS50ja ] CH ever rcv private prof help***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b gotten…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD gotten…]

private professional help from a @bpsychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: CODE "NO" IF CHILD SEES THE PROFESSIONAL THROUGH AN AGENCY FUNDED BY PUBLIC FUNDS, SUCH AS A PRIVATE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEES PATIENTS AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER WITH WHICH ^fills.heshe IS AFFILIATED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P_HS50j1a ELSE, GOTO P_HS50j2a.IF P_HS50ia or P_HS50i1a = 1, FILL: Not counting help received from a mental health or community health center, inIF P_HS50ia <> 1,

**P_HS50j1a** ***[ PHS50j1a ] CH rcv private prof help-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ja = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

gotten private professional help from a @bpsychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: CODE "NO" IF CHILD SEES THE PROFESSIONAL THROUGH AN AGENCY FUNDED BY PUBLIC FUNDS, SUCH AS A PRIVATE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEES PATIENTS AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER WITH WHICH ^fills.HESHEALLCAP IS AFFILIATED.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS50j1a*

| | |
|---|---|
| eqone | Not counting help received from a mental health or community health center, in |
| noteqone | In |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever...IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...)

**P_HS50ka** ***[ PHS50ka ] CH ever rcv in-home counslng/crisis svc***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Received any @bin-home counseling or in-home crisis services@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: THESE INCLUDE SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE FAMILY'S HOME BY PROFESSIONAL OR PARAPROFESSIONAL IN-HOME WORKERS. MUST BE PART OF A RECOGNIZED IN-HOME SERVICE PROGRAM. DO NOT INCLUDE HOME VISITS BY CASEWORKERS OR

ISOLATED HOME VISITS BY CASE MANAGERS OR OTHER MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50k2a.

**P_HS50k1a** ***[ PHS50k1a ] CH rcv in-home counslng/crisis svc-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ka = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]
received any @bin-home counseling or in-home crisis services@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: THESE INCLUDE SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE FAMILY'S HOME BY PROFESSIONAL OR PARAPROFESSIONAL IN-HOME WORKERS. MUST BE PART OF A RECOGNIZED IN-HOME SERVICE PROGRAM. DO NOT INCLUDE HOME VISITS BY CASEWORKERS OR ISOLATED HOME VISITS BY CASE MANAGERS OR OTHER MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever... IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50la** ***[ PHS50la ] CH ever seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD …]

Seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P_HS50l1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50l2a.

**P_HS50l1a** ***[ PHS50l1a ] CH seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50la = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]
seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY

VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P_HS51. ELSE, ask P_HS50ma.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever...IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...

**P_HS50ma** ***[ PHS50ma ] CH ever been to hosp emer room***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b…]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Been to a @bhospital emergency room@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE(E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, ask P_HS50m1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50na.

**P_HS50m1a** ***[ PHS50m1a ] CH been to hosp emer room-last 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ma = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

been to a @bhospital emergency room@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE (E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50na** ***[ PHS50na ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

Seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50oa.

**P_HS50n1a** ***[ PHS50n1a ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw-lastd 12 m***

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50na = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]
seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50oa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51pa.

**P_HS50o1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50oa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50pa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51qa.

**P_HS50p1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50pa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50qa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received services in a special school for students with emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51ra.

**P_HS50q1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50qa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students with emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P_HS50ra**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b …]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD…]

received outpatient help or treatment from an in-person or online self-help or support group (like peer counseling or Alcoholics Anonymous)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51.

**P_HS50r1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ra = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received outpatient help or treatment from an in-person or online self-help or support group (like peer counseling or Alcoholics Anonymous)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF ALL RESPONSES TO P_HS50aa-na <> 1, GOTO P_HS125a. ELSE, ask P_HS51.

**P_HS51** ***[ PHS51 ] NO LABEL***

Now I want to ask you some questions about the types of services ^CHILD received for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

***Logic before:***

FOR THE 140 THROUGH 146 LOOP AFTER P_HS51

**P_HS140_146** ***[ S ] Submodule with HS140-HS146 questions***

*Question Type:* *array [1..5] of BP_HS140_146*

---

***Logic before:***

IF GROUP 2 OR GROUP 3, GOTO P_HS141. ELSE, CONTINUE.

IF WAVE = 1 REPEAT P_HS140m TO P_HS146 FOR EACH 'YES' RESPONSE TO P_HS50aa, P_HS50ba, P_HS50ca, P_HS50da, P_HS50f2a

IF WAVE = 2 REPEAT P_HS140m TO P_HS146 FOR EACH 'YES' RESPONSE TO P_HS50a1a, P_HS50b1a, P_HS50c1a, P_HS50d1a, P_HS50f3a

Use the corresponding fill for each outpatient venue as follows:

WAVE 1:

P_HS50aa FILL: psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital
P_HS50ba FILL: detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit
P_HS50ca FILL: hospital medical inpatient unit
P_HS50da FILL: residential treatment center or group home
P_HS50f2a FILL: therapeutic foster care

WAVE 2:

P_HS50a1a FILL: psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital
P_HS50b1a FILL: detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit
P_HS50c1a FILL: hospital medical inpatient unit
P_HS50d1a FILL: residential treatment center or group home
P_HS50f3a FILL: therapeutic foster care

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since (START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT)/
ELSE:In the last 12 months

**P_HS141** ***[ PHS141 ] Labels are in Logic After***

You told me that ^CHILD has been admitted to a @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems.

how many times has ^CHILD been admitted to a @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b?

TIMES:

*Question Type:* *1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

PHS141_1--# times CH been admtd fac1 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141_2--# times CH been admtd fac2 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141_3--# times CH been admtd fac3 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141_4--# times CH been admtd fac4 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS141_5--# times CH been admtd fac5 for

**P_HS144** ***[ PHS144 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P_HS_Venue

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23 and tell me why ^CHILD was most recently admitted to ^FILLS.P_HS_144z

*Question Type:* *TPRO144F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emotional | 1 | EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| AlcoholDrug | 2 | ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_hs_144z*

| | |
|---|---|
| gtone | this most recent time. |
| ltone | . |

***Logic after:***

PHS144_1_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_2_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_3_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_4_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_5_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS161_1_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-RF; PHS161_2_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-DK;
PHS161_2_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-RF; PHS161_3_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-DK;
PHS161_3_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-RF; PHS161_4_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-DK;
PHS161_4_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-RF; PHS161_5_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-DK;
PHS161_5_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-RF; PHS161_6_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-DK;
PHS161_6_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-RF; PHS161_7_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-DK;
PHS161_7_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-RF; PHS161_8_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-DK;
PHS161_8_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-RF

**P_HS141a**

**THIS QUESTION IS NOT ASKED FOR THERAPUTIC FOSTER CARE**

Now I am going to read a list of the types of treatment, services, and counseling programs that might be provided in @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b. We realize that you may not know whether ^CHILD received some of these. In those cases, it is fine to say you don't know. In (his/her) most recent admission to a @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b, did ^CHILD…

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1=Receive therapy or counseling
2=Have case management or a contact person who coordinated his/her services
3=Receive medications
4=Receive evaluations or testing

---

**P_HS142** ***[ PHS142 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P_HS_Venue

Is ^CHILD still there?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

PHS142_1--CH still in fac1 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142_2--CH still in fac2 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142_3--CH still in fac3 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142_4--CH still in fac4 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms; PHS142_5--CH still in fac5 for emot/behav/lrng/sbstnc prblms

---
---

---
---

**P_HS146** ***[ PHS146 ] Labels are in Logic After***

QUESTION REFERS TO: ^FILLS.P_HS_Venue

Why did ^fills.heshe leave this facility?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH146F*

| | |
|---|---|
| _1 | 1 PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT |
| _2 | 2 PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING |
| _3 | 3 CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING |
| _4 | 4 PARENT FELT "PROVIDER" DID NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT THE PROBLEM WAS |
| _5 | 5 PARENT DISAGREED WITH "PROVIDER" ABOUT WHAT SHOULD BE DONE |
| _6 | 6 PARENT AND/OR CHILD HAD A BAD EXPERIENCE WITH THIS "PROVIDER" |
| _7 | 7 PARENT AND/OR CHILD FELT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST |
| _8 | 8 "PROVIDER" WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE (MOVED OR LEFT SETTING) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _9 | 9 | CHILD REFUSED TO GO |
| _10 | 10 | INSURANCE/MANAGED CARE COMPANY LIMITED TREATMENT |
| _11 | 11 | TOO EXPENSIVE |
| _12 | 12 | PARENT OR CHILD MOVED |
| _13 | 13 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PHS146_1_1 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; S_1_PHS146_1_2 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; S_1_PHS146_1_3 --Why CH lft fclty1 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; S_1_PHS146_1_4 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; S_1_PHS146_1_5 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; S_1_PHS146_1_6 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; S_1_PHS146_1_7 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; S_1_PHS146_1_8 --Why CH lft fclty1 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; S_1_PHS146_1_9 --Why CH lft fclty1 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; S_1_PHS146_1_10--Why CH lft fclty1 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; S_1_PHS146_1_11--Why CH lft fclty1 - TOO EXPENSIVE; S_1_PHS146_1_12--Why CH lft fclty1 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; S_1_PHS146_1_13--Why CH lft fclty1 - OTHER; PHS146_2_1 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146_2_2 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146_2_3 --Why CH lft fclty2 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146_2_4 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146_2_5 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146_2_6 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146_2_7 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146_2_8 --Why CH lft fclty2 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS146_2_9 --Why CH lft fclty2 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146_2_10--Why CH lft fclty2 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146_2_11--Why CH lft fclty2 - TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146_2_12--Why CH lft fclty2 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146_2_13--Why CH lft fclty2 - OTHER; PHS146_3_1 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146_3_2 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146_3_3 --Why CH lft fclty3 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146_3_4 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146_3_5 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146_3_6 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146_3_7 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146_3_8 --Why CH lft fclty3 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS146_3_9 --Why CH lft fclty3 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146_3_10--Why CH lft fclty3 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146_3_11--Why CH lft fclty3 - TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146_3_12--Why CH lft fclty3 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146_3_13--Why CH lft fclty3 - OTHER; PHS146_4_1 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146_4_2 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146_4_3 --Why CH lft fclty4 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146_4_4 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146_4_5 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146_4_6 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146_4_7 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146_4_8 --Why CH lft fclty4 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS146_4_9 --Why CH lft fclty4 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146_4_10--Why CH lft fclty4 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146_4_11--Why CH lft fclty4 - TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146_4_12--Why CH lft fclty4 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146_4_13--Why CH lft fclty4 - OTHER; PHS146_5_1 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS146_5_2 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PARENT DIDNT THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS146_5_3 --Why CH lft fclty5 - CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS146_5_4 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UDRSTND THE PRBLM; PHS146_5_5 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS146_5_6 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS146_5_7 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST; PHS146_5_8 --Why CH lft fclty5 - PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER

AVAILABLE; PHS146_5_9 --Why CH lft fclty5 - CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS146_5_10--Why CH lft fclty5 - INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS146_5_11--Why CH lft fclty5 - TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS146_5_12--Why CH lft fclty5 - PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS146_5_13--Why CH lft fclty5 - OTHER; PHS146_1_14--Why CH lft fclty1 - DK; PHS146_1_15--Why CH lft fclty1 - RF; PHS146_2_14--Why CH lft fclty2 - DK; PHS146_2_15--Why CH lft fclty2 - RF; PHS146_3_14--Why CH lft fclty3 - DK; PHS146_3_15--Why CH lft fclty3 - RF; PHS146_4_14--Why CH lft fclty4 - DK; PHS146_4_15--Why CH lft fclty4 - RF; PHS146_5_14--Why CH lft fclty5 -

---

***Logic before:***

FOR THE 153 THROUGH 161 LOOP AFTER P_HS140Series

**P_HS153_161** ***[ S ] Submodule with HS153-HS161 questions***

*Question Type:* *array[1..8] of BP_HS153_161*

---

***Logic before:***

You told me that ^CHILD has @b{FILL AS DESCRIBED ABOVE AS WELL AS LEAD-IN}: been to a therapeutic nursery; been to day treatment; been to an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic; been to a mental health or community health center; gotten private professional help from a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse; received in-home counseling or in-home crisis services; seen a family doctor or any other medical doctor; seen a school guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker }@b for {if P_HS50ga/g1a, P_HS50ha/h1a, P_HS50ia/i1a, P_HS50ja/j1a, P_HS50ka/k1a, P_HS50la/l1a, P_HS50na/n1a =1 FILL: emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems} / {if only HS_50fa/f1a=1 FILL: emotional or behavioral problems such as tantrums or sleeping or eating difficulties}.

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since ^CHILD started living with you /ELSE:In the last 12 months,

**P_HS154a** ***[ PHS154a ] Labels are in Logic After***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate how many times has ^CHILD ^lcl_p_hs_153 @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b for ^fills.P_HS_153reason?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *1..365*

***Logic after:***

PHS154a_1--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 1; PHS154a_2--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 2; PHS154a_3--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 3; PHS154a_4--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 4; PHS154a_5--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 5; PHS154a_6--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 6; PHS154a_7--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 7; PHS154a_8--# times CH rcvd slected srvc 8

**P_HS154b**

DO NOT ADMINISTER P_HS154b FOR THE FOLLOWING:
FAMILY DOCTOR (PHHS50la),
A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),
SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),
SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR
IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

Now I am going to read a list of the types of treatment, services, and counseling program that might be provided in @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b. We realize that you may not know whether ^CHILD received some of these. In those cases, it is fine to say you don't know. When ^CHILD received services from the @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b, did ^CHILD:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1=Receive therapy or counseling
2=Have case management or a contact person who coordinated his/her services
3=Receive medications **DO NOT INCLUDE CATEGORY FOR SCHOOL-BASED PROVIDERS**
4=Receive evaluations or testing

---

**P_HS155** ***[ PHS155 ] Labels are in Logic After***

DO NOT ADMINISTER P_HS155 FOR THE FOLLOWING:
A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),
SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),
SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR
IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

Is ^CHILD still ^lcl_p_hs_155 @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b for ^fills.P_HS_153reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES {GO TO P_HS158} |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_Venue*

| | |
|---|---|
| psychhosp | psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital |
| detox | detox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit |
| inpatient | hospital medical inpatient unit |
| grouphome | residential treatment center or group home |
| therapfoster | therapeutic foster care |
| therapnursery | a therapeutic nursery |
| daytreat | day treatment |
| drugalc | an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic |
| mentalhealth | a mental health or community health center |
| psychnurse | private professional help from a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse |
| inhomecrisis | in-home counseling or in-home crisis services |

***Logic after:***
if 1=yes GOTO P_HS158; PHS155_1--CH still rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS155_2--CH still rcvng selected srvc 2; PHS155_3--CH still rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS155_4--CH still rcvng selected srvc 4; PHS155_5--CH still rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS155_6--CH still rcvng selected srvc 6; PHS155_7--CH still rcvng selected srvc 7; PHS155_8--CH still rcvng selected srvc 8

---

**P_HS157** *[ PHS157 ] Labels are in Logic After*

DO NOT ADMINISTER P_HS157 FOR THE FOLLOWING:
A SPECIAL CLASSROOM (PHHS50oa),
SPECIAL HELP/TUTORING (PHHS50pa),
SERVICES IN A SPECIAL SCHOOL (PHHS50qa), OR
IN-PERSON OR ONLINE SUPPORT GROUP (PHHS50ra).

TREATMENT IN QUESTION: @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b

What were the reasons ^fills.heshe stopped treatment?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH146F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT |
| _2 | 2 | PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING |
| _3 | 3 | CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING |
| _4 | 4 | PARENT FELT "PROVIDER" DID NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT THE PROBLEM WAS |
| _5 | 5 | PARENT DISAGREED WITH "PROVIDER" ABOUT WHAT SHOULD BE DONE |
| _6 | 6 | PARENT AND/OR CHILD HAD A BAD EXPERIENCE WITH THIS "PROVIDER" |
| _7 | 7 | PARENT AND/OR CHILD FELT DISCRIMINATED AGAINST |
| _8 | 8 | "PROVIDER" WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE (MOVED OR LEFT SETTING) |
| _9 | 9 | CHILD REFUSED TO GO |
| _10 | 10 | INSURANCE/MANAGED CARE COMPANY LIMITED TREATMENT |
| _11 | 11 | TOO EXPENSIVE |
| _12 | 12 | PARENT OR CHILD MOVED |
| _13 | 13 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PHS157_1_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT;
S_1_PHS157_1_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING;
S_1_PHS157_1_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING;
S_1_PHS157_1_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM;
S_1_PHS157_1_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE;
S_1_PHS157_1_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;
S_1_PHS157_1_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST;
S_1_PHS157_1_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE;
S_1_PHS157_1_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; S_1_PHS157_1_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; S_1_PHS157_1_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-TOO EXPENSIVE; S_1_PHS157_1_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; S_1_PHS157_1_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-OTHER; PHS157_2_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_2_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_2_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_2_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM;
PHS157_2_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE;
PHS157_2_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR;
PHS157_2_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_2_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_2_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_2_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO

LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_2_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_2_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_2_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-OTHER; PHS157_3_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_3_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_3_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_3_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_3_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_3_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_3_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_3_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_3_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_3_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_3_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_3_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_3_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-OTHER; PHS157_4_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_4_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_4_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_4_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_4_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_4_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_4_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_4_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_4_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_4_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_4_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_4_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_4_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-OTHER; PHS157_5_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_5_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_5_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_5_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_5_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_5_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_5_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_5_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_5_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_5_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_5_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_5_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_5_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-OTHER; PHS157_6_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_6_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_6_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_6_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_6_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_6_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_6_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_6_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_6_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_6_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_6_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_6_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_6_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-OTHER; PHS157_7_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_7_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT WAS HELPING; PHS157_7_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_7_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_7_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_7_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_7_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_7_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_7_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_7_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_7_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_7_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_7_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-OTHER; PHS157_8_1--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PLANNED TERMINATION OF TREATMENT; PHS157_8_2--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PARENT DIDN'T THINK IT

WAS HELPING; PHS157_8_3--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-CHILD IMPROVED SO STOPPED GOING; PHS157_8_4--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT FLT PRVDR DIDNT UNDRSTND PRBLM; PHS157_8_5--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT DSGRD W/PRVDR ABT WHT SHLD BE DONE; PHS157_8_6--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT AND/OR CH HAD BAD EXPRNC W/ PRVDR; PHS157_8_7--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PRNT AND/OR CH FLT DSCRMNTD AGAINST; PHS157_8_8--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PROVIDER WAS NO LONGER AVAILABLE; PHS157_8_9--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-CHILD REFUSED TO GO; PHS157_8_10--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-INSRNC/MNGD CARE CO LIMITED TREATMENT; PHS157_8_11--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-TOO EXPENSIVE; PHS157_8_12--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-PARENT OR CHILD MOVED; PHS157_8_13--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-OTHER;
PHS157_1_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-DK; PHS157_1_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt1-RF;
PHS157_2_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-DK; PHS157_2_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt2-RF;
PHS157_3_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-DK; PHS157_3_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt3-RF;
PHS157_4_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-DK; PHS157_4_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt4-RF;
PHS157_5_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-DK; PHS157_5_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt5-RF;
PHS157_6_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-DK; PHS157_6_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt6-RF;
PHS157_7_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-DK; PHS157_7_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt7-RF;
PHS157_8_14--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-DK; PHS157_8_15--Why CH stpd trtmnt8-RF

---

***Logic before:***

(IF P_HS155 = 1, FILL: does
IF P_HS155=2, FILL: did]

**P_HS158** ***[ PHS158 ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many days per week ^fills.P_DoesDidNoCap ^CHILD ^lcl_p_hs_158 @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b @b^temp_P_HS_158_TimePeriod^temp_P_hs_158_LivArrDate@b for ^fills.P_HS_153reason?

DAYS:

NOTE: AS NEEDED, PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK

*Question Type:* *1..7*

***Logic after:***

PHS158_1--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS158_2--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 2;
PHS158_3--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS158_4--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 4;
PHS158_5--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS158_6--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 6;
PHS158_7--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 7; PHS158_8--# days CH rcvng selected srvc 8

---

***Logic before:***

)IF P_HS155 = 1, FILL: is/IF P_HS155 = 2, FILL: was)

**P_HS159** ***[ PHS159 ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many hours per day ^fills.P_Wasisnocap ^CHILD ^lcl_p_hs_155 @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b for ^fills.P_HS_153reason?

HOURS PER DAY

NOTE: ENTER AVERAGE LENGTH OF EACH SESSION IN NUMBER OF HOURS

*Question Type:* *1..24*

***Logic after:***

PHS159_1--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 1; PHS159_2--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 2; PHS159_3--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 3; PHS159_4--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 4; PHS159_5--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 5; PHS159_6--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 6; PHS159_7--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 7; PHS159_8--# hours per day CH rcvng selected srvc 8

---

***Logic before:***

^CHILD (IF P_HS155 =1, FILL: is receiving this service/IF P_HS155 =2, FILL: received this service the most recent time).

**P_HS161** ***[ PHS161 ] Labels are in Logic After***

TREATMENT IN QUESTION: @b^fills.P_HS_Venue@b

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23. Please tell me why ^CHILD ^fills.P_HS161z.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emotional | 1 | EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| AlcoholDrug | 2 | ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_hs_144z*

| | |
|---|---|
| gtone | this most recent time. |
| ltone | . |

***Logic after:***

PHS144_1_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_2_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_3_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_4_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_5_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS161z*

| | |
|---|---|
| current | is receiving this service |
| recent | received this service the most recent time |

***Logic after:***

PHS161_1_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-DK;
PHS161_1_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc1-RF; PHS161_2_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-DK;
PHS161_2_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc2-RF; PHS161_3_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-DK;
PHS161_3_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc3-RF; PHS161_4_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-DK;
PHS161_4_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc4-RF; PHS161_5_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-DK;
PHS161_5_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc5-RF; PHS161_6_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-DK;
PHS161_6_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc6-RF; PHS161_7_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-DK;
PHS161_7_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc7-RF; PHS161_8_7--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-DK;
PHS161_8_8--Why CH rcvd/rcvng srvc8-RF

---

---

**P_HS163** ***[ PHS163 ] CH been in hsptl for any of these problems in last 12M***

Has ^CHILD been there for any of these problems in the last 12 months?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if no GO TO P_HS165

---

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since ^CHILD started living with you
ELSE:In the last 12 months]

**P_HS164** ***[ PHS164 ] # times CH been to hsptl for emot/behav/lrng/sub prblms***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, how many times has ^CHILD been to a hospital emergency room for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

TIMES:

NOTE: ONLY CODE ER VISITS IF THEY WERE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE(E.G., BREAKING AN ARM DURING A TANTRUM, HARM DURING A SUICIDE ATTEMPT, CAR ACCIDENT WHILE CHILD WAS INTOXICATED, BROKEN NOSE DURING SERIOUS PHYSICAL FIGHT, ETC.). ALSO INCLUDE VISITS TO ER AS PART OF ADMISSIONS PROCESS TO INPATIENT FACILITY.

*Question Type:* *1..300*

---

**P_HS165** ***[ PHS165 ] Labels are in Logic After***

USE CARD 23. Please look at Card 23 and tell me why ^CHILD went to the emergency room the @blast time@b.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emotional | 1 | EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS |
| AlcoholDrug | 2 | ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_hs_144z*

| | |
|---|---|
| gtone | this most recent time. |
| ltone | . |

***Logic after:***

PHS144_1_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt1 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_2_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_3_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt3 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_4_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt4 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;
PHS144_5_1--Why CH admtd mst rcnt5 – EMOTIONALOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2--Why CH admtd mst rcnt2 - ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE PROBLEMS;

---

***Logic before:***

[IF NO RESPONSE OF 'YES' IN P_HS50f1a/fa, P_HS50g1a/ga, P_HS50h1a/ha, P_HS50i1a/ia, P_HS50j1a/ja, P_HS50k1a/ka, P_HS50l1a/la, P_HS50m1a/ma, P_HS50n1a/na, CONTINUE. ELSE SKIP TO P_HS125a]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL, Since (START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT/ ELSE:In the last 12 months),]

**P_HS166** ***[ PHS166 ] CH rfrd to outptnt prof trtmnt 4 emot/behav/lrng/sub prblms***

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD been @breferred to@b any outpatient professional treatment for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |

No 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HS166=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS125a
IF WAVE >= 2, GO TO P_HS125a

**P_HS167** ***[ PHS167 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why is ^fills.heshe not receiving this professional treatment?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TRsH167F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA |
| _2 | 2 | WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE |
| _3 | 3 | INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE |
| _4 | 4 | SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED |
| _5 | 5 | SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE |
| _6 | 6 | TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM |
| _7 | 7 | SOME OTHER REASON |

***Logic after:***

PHS167_1 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SRVC NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA; PHS167_2 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-WAIT LISTED FOR SERVICE; PHS167_3 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE; PHS167_4 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED; PHS167_5 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SCHDLNG PRBLM/PRBLM FNDNG CH CR; PHS167_6 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM; PHS167_7 --Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-SOME OTHER REASON; PHS167_8--Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-DK; PHS167_9--Why CH not rcvng prof trtmnt-RF

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P_HS137a. ELSE, ASK P_HS125a.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the last 12 months/IF WAVE > 1, fill: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_HS125a** ***[ PHS125a ] CH gone to court for misbehaving***

My next questions are about visits to court or other steps that may have been taken to deal with any behavior problems for ^CHILD. ^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to court for misbehaving - for example, for delinquency, running away, truancy, or other offenses? Please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriod*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |
| wave1_group3_birth | Since @bbirth@b |
| wave1_group3_after | @bSince·@b |
| wave2 | @bIn the past 12 months@b |

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P_HS137a

---

**P_HS126m** ***[ PHS126m ] CH gone to court for misbehaving - most rcnt - M***

In what month and year was ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b visit to court for misbehaving? Again, please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_HS126y** ***[ PHS126y ] CH gone to court for misbehaving - most rcnt - Y***

In what month and year was ^CHILD's @bmost recent@b visit to court for misbehaving? Again, please do not include probation review hearings.

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

---

**P_HS127a** ***[ PHS127a ] CH placed on probation b/c of offense***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y

Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P_HS129a

---

**P_HS128a** ***[ PHS128a ] CH spend time in detcntr/corctnl fclty b/c of offense***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y

Did ^fills.heshe spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_HS129a** ***[ PHS129a ] CH ordered to rcv svcs b/c of offnse***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y

Was ^CHILD ordered to receive other services as a result of this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS131a

---

**P_HS130** ***[ PHS130 ] Labels are in Logic After***

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSrvcS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| counsel | 1 | FAMILY COUNSELING |
| individual | 2 | INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT |
| alcohol | 3 | ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT |
| drugabuse | 4 | DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT |
| other | 5 | OTHER SERVICES |

***Logic after:***

PHS130T1 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Family counseling; PHS130T2 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS130T3 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS130T4 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS130T5 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Other services; PHS130T6--Srvc ordrd by court for CH-DK; PHS130T7--Srvc ordrd by court for CH-RF

---

**P_HS131a_HS136** ***submodule Block to ask P_HS131 to HS136***

*Question Type:* *array[1..10] of bP_HS131a_HS136*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: in the last 12 months/
IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_HS131a** ***[ PHS131a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Did ^CHILD go to court for misbehaving at any @bother@b time ^fills.P_HS_TimePeriodnocap^tempLivArrDate?

(DO NOT INCLUDE PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_HS_TimePeriodNoCap*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1_group1 | in the past 12 months |
| wave1_group2 | in the past 12 months |
| wave1_group3_birth | since birth |
| wave1_group3_after | since· |
| wave2 | in the past 12 months |

***Logic after:***

2 = NO exit P_HS131A_HS136 submodule and continue with P_HS168a in P_HS; PHS1312A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 1; PHS1313A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 2; PHS1314A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1315A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 4; PHS1316A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 5; PHS1317A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1318A --CH go to court for

misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1319A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 8; PHS1310A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13111A --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 10

---

***Logic before:***

IF SECOND OR HIGHER TIME THROUGH LOOP, FILL: next

**P_HS132m** ***[ PHS132m ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe^fills.nextblank go to court? (DO NOT INCLUDE PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

*Question Fill:* *^FillNextBlank*

| | |
|---|---|
| next | ·next |
| blank | |

***Logic after:***

PHS132m --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 1 - M; PHS1323m --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 2 - M; PHS1324m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3 - M; PHS1325m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 4 - M; PHS1326m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 5 - M; PHS1327m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6 - M; PHS1328m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 7 - M; PHS1329m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 8 - M; PHS13210m--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 9 - M; PHS132m0 --CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 10 - M

---

***Logic before:***

IF SECOND OR HIGHER TIME THROUGH LOOP, FILL: next

**P_HS132y** ***[ PHS132y ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX

In what month and year did ^fills.heshe ^fills.nextblank go to court? (DO NOT INCLUDE PROBATION REVIEW HEARINGS.)

*Question Type:* *1900..2013*

***Logic after:***

PHS1322y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 1 - Y; PHS1323y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 2 - Y; PHS1324y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 3 - Y; PHS1325y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 4 - Y; PHS1326y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 5 - Y; PHS1327y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 6 - Y; PHS1328y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 7 - Y; PHS1329y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 8 - Y; PHS13210y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 9 - Y; PHS13211y--CH go to court for misbehaving any other time 10 - Y

---

**P_HS133a** ***[ PHS133a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX
OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS132M / ^P_HS132Y

Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO HS135a; PHS1332a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 1; PHS1333a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 2; PHS1334a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1335a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 4; PHS1336a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 5; PHS1337a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1338a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1339a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 8; PHS13310a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13311a--CH placed on probation for misbehaving any other time 10

---

**P_HS134a** ***[ PHS134a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX
OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS132M / ^P_HS132y

Did ^CHILD spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

PHS1342a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 1; PHS1343a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 2; PHS1344a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 3; PHS1345a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 4; PHS1346a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 5; PHS1347a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 6; PHS1348a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 7; PHS1349a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 8; PHS13410a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 9; PHS13411a--CH spnd tme detcntr/corctnl fac 4 msbhvng any othr time 10

---

**P_HS135a** ***[ PHS135a ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX
OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS132M / ^P_HS132y

Was ^fills.heshe ordered to receive any services as a result of this offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if =1, ask p_hs136, otherwise go to the top of the loop; PHS1352a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 1; PHS1353a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 2; PHS1354a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 3; PHS1355a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 4; PHS1356a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 5; PHS1357a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 6; PHS1358a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 7; PHS1359a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 8; PHS13510a--CH ordrd to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 9; PHS13511a--CH ordrd

to rcv svcs for misbehaving any other time 10

---

**P_HS136** ***[ PHS136 ] Labels are in Logic After***

OTHER COURT VISIT NUMBER: ^INDEX
OTHER COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS132M / ^P_HS132Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TSrvcS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| counsel | 1 | FAMILY COUNSELING |
| individual | 2 | INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT |
| alcohol | 3 | ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT |
| drugabuse | 4 | DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT |
| other | 5 | OTHER SERVICES |

***Logic after:***

REPEAT P_HS131a - P_HS136 UNTIL NO MORE COURT VISITS TO REPORT. PHS136A1 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136A2 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136A3 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136A4 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136A5 --Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-Other services; PHS136B1 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136B2 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136B3 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136B4 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136B5 --Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-Other services; PHS136C1 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136C2 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136C3 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136C4 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136C5 --Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-Other services; PHS136D1 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Family counseling; PHS136D2 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS136D3 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS136D4 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS136D5 --Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-Other services; PHSETG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Family counseling; PHSETG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSETG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSETG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSETG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-Other services; PHSFTG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Family counseling; PHSFTG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSFTG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSFTG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSFTG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-Other services; PHSGTG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Family counseling; PHSGTG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSGTG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSGTG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSGTG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-Other services; PHSHTG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Family counseling; PHSHTG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSHTG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSHTG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSHTG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-Other services; PHSITG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Family counseling; PHSITG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSITG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSITG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSITG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-Other services; PHSJTG_1 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Family counseling; PHSJTG_2 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHSJTG_3 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHSJTG_4 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHSJTG_5 --Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-Other services; PHS136A6--Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-DK; PHS136A7--Srvc ordrd by court1 for CH-RF; PHS136B6--Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-DK; PHS136B7--Srvc ordrd by court2 for CH-RF; PHS136C6--Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-DK; PHS136C7--Srvc ordrd by court3 for CH-RF; PHS136D6--Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-DK; PHS136D7--Srvc ordrd by court4 for CH-RF;

PHSETG_6--Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-DK; PHSETG_7--Srvc ordrd by court5 for CH-RF;
PHSFTG_6--Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-DK; PHSFTG_7--Srvc ordrd by court6 for CH-RF;
PHSGTG_6--Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-DK; PHSGTG_7--Srvc ordrd by court7 for CH-RF;
PHSHTG_6--Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-DK; PHSHTG_7--Srvc ordrd by court8 for CH-RF;
PHSITG_6--Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-DK; PHSITG_7--Srvc ordrd by court9 for CH-RF;
PHSJTG_6--Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-DK; PHSJTG_7--Srvc ordrd by court10 for CH-RF

---

**P_HS168a** ***[ PHS168a ] CH crntly cvrd by mltry hlth insrnc-CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA/TRICARE***

The next questions are about health care plans.

Is ^CHILD currently covered by some type of military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HS168a = 1: Other than military health insurance, is ^CHILD covered by any other] / [IF P_HS168a <> 1 Is ^CHILD covered by a]

**P_HS169a** ***[ PHS169a ] CH cvrd by hlth insrnc plan cvrd thru crnt/pst employer***

^fills.P_HS169a ^CHILD ^fills.P_HS169b health insurance plan obtained through a current or past employer or union? Please remember to include coverage ^CHILD may have through another family member's plan.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS169A*

| | |
|---|---|
| EQONE | Other than military health insurance, is |
| NOTEQONE | Is |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS169B*

| | |
|---|---|
| EQONE | covered by any other |
| NOTEQONE | covered by a |

---

***Logic before:***

(IF MEDIFILL NE NONE) The Medicaid program in (STATE FILL) is also called (MEDIFILL).

**P_HS170a** ***[ PHS170a ] At this time, is CHILD covered by Medicaid?***

Medicaid is a program for health care for persons in need. It is different from Medicare, which is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and some disabled persons under 65. ^fills.P_HS170a ^fills.P_HS_State ^fills.P_HS170b ^fills.P_HS_MediFill^fills.P_HS170c

At this time, is ^CHILD covered by Medicaid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS170a*

| | |
|---|---|
| GotVal | The Medicaid program in |
| None | |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS170b*

| | |
|---|---|
| GotVal | is also called |
| None | |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS170c*

GotVal .
None

***Logic after:***
if yes GO TO P_HS172a
IF P_HS170a = 2, DK OR REF AND CHILD, GO TO P_HS171A; ELSE GO TO P_HS172a

---

**P_HS171a** ***[ PHS171a ] CH covered by state health plan for uninsured***
Is ^CHILD covered by ^fills.P_HS_ChipFILL, the state health insurance plan for uninsured

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

**P_HS172a** ***[ PHS172a ] CH covered by the Indian Health Service***
Is ^CHILD covered by the Indian Health Service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

**P_HS173a** ***[ PHS173a ] CH covered by any other type of health insurance***
Is ^CHILD covered by @bany other@b type of health insurance that I have not mentioned, such as Medicare or insurance purchased directly from an insurance company?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***
Did ^CHILD have this same insurance (IF CHILD AGE IS >1 fill: for all of the past 12 months/IF CHILD AGE IS <1, fill: since ^CHILD was born?

**P_HS176a** ***[ PHS176a ] CH have same insurance for past 12 months***
Did ^CHILD have this same insurance ^fills.P_HS176a ^tempchild ^fills.P_HS176c

(IF MORE THAN ONE PLAN, ANSWER YES IF COVERAGE FOR ANY ONE PLAN WAS FOR ALL 12 MONTHS)

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS176a*

AGEgtONE for all of the past 12 months?
AGEltONE since

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS176b*

AGEgtONE _child name_
AGEltONE _temp copy of child's name_

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_HS176c*

AGEgtONE
AGEltONE was born?

---

***Logic before:***

**P_HS177a** ***[ PHS177a ] CH did not have hlth insurance at any time past 12 months***
During the past 12 months was there any time when ^CHILD did not have any health insurance?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_HSEND** ***[ PHSEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

## *LP - INDEPENDENT LIVING MODULE FOR CG OF EY*

---

***Logic before:***

[ADMINISTER SECTION LP TO PERMANENT AND NON-PERMANENT CAREGIVERS OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH WHO RESIDE OUTSIDE THE CAREGIVER'S HOME. IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT CURRENTLY LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER PER CID, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_LPEND.]

**P_LP1a** ***[ PLP1a ] CH discussed emancipation plans w/ CG***

Next, we would like to ask a few questions about ^CHILD's plans to emancipate, that is, to live independently.

Before ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe discuss ^Fills.hisher plans to leave with you, or did ^Fills.heshe make ^Fills.hisher own plans?

*Question Type:* *TPlans*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISCUSS | 1 | DISCUSSED PLANS WITH CAREGIVER |
| MADE | 2 | MADE OWN PLANS |

---

**P_LP2a** ***[ PLP2a ] CH had job when beg indep living***

At the time ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe have a job?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LP2a = NO GOTO P_LP3a

---

**P_LP2aa** ***[ PLP2aa ] CH had full/part-time job***

Was this a full-time or part-time job?

*Question Type:* *TFP35F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fulltime | 1 | FULL-TIME JOB (35 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK) |
| Parttime | 2 | PART-TIME JOB (LESS THAN 35 HOURS A WEEK) |

---

**P_LP3a** ***[ PLP3a ] CH had place live when indep living***

At the time ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe have a place to live?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LP3a = NO GOTO P_LP5a

---

**P_LP4a** ***[ PLP4a ] Where emancipated CH planned to live***

Where was ^CHILD planning to live?

*Question Type:* *TLivWith*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relative | 1 | WITH BIOLOGICAL RELATIVES |
| BoyGirlFrnd | 2 | WITH A BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND |
| Friends | 3 | WITH OTHER FRIENDS |
| Military | 4 | PLANNED TO JOIN MILITARY |
| JobCorp | 5 | PLANNED TO JOIN JOB CORP/JOB TRAINING PROGRAM |
| College | 6 | PLANNED TO GO TO COLLEGE |
| OthPlace | 7 | OTHER PLACE |

*Question Fill:* *^FillBoyGirlFrnd*

BOYFRIEND BOYFRIEND
GIRLFRIEND GIRLFRIEND

---

**P_LP5a** ***[ PLP5a ] CG offered help emancipated CH if needed***

Did you offer to help ^CHILD in the future if ^Fills.heshe needed it?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LP5a = NO GOTO P_LP7a

---

**P_LP6** ***[ PLP6 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What kind of help did you offer to ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *THelpS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Financial | 1 | FINANCIAL HELP |
| Place | 2 | PLACE TO STAY |
| Food | 3 | FOOD OR CLOTHING |
| Transport | 4 | TRANSPORTATION |
| Support | 5 | SUPPORT/GUIDANCE/ADVICE |
| Other | 6 | OTHER HELP |

***Logic after:***

PLP6TG_1--CG offered eman CH - finanical help; PLP6TG_2--CG offered eman CH - place to stay;
PLP6TG_3--CG offered eman CH - food/clothing; PLP6TG_4--CG offered eman CH - transportation;
PLP6TG_5--CG offered eman CH - support/advice; PLP6TG_6--CG offered eman CH - other help;
PLP6TG_7--CG offered eman CH - DK; PLP6TG_8--CG offered eman CH - RF

---

**P_LP7a** ***[ PLP7a ] CG belv emancipated CH successfl lvng indep***

How successful do you think ^CHILD will be living independently? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TSuccess*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very | 1 | Very successful, |
| Some | 2 | Somewhat successful, or |
| _Not | 3 | Not at all successful? |

---

**P_LP8a** ***[ PLP8a ] Child welfr agncy help create successful indep plan for CH***

Do you think the child welfare agency has helped create a successful independent living plan for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_LPEND

## *SD - SOCIAL EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE IS 12 MONTHS TO <= 18 months, CONTINUE. ELSE, SKIP TO P_SDEND.

**P_SD1a** ***[ PSD1a ] CH12m-18m shows pleasure when he or she succeeds***

USE CARD 25. I will read some statements about 12-18 month old children. Many statements describe normal feelings and behaviors, but some statements describe feelings and behaviors that may be a problem. Please select the response that best describes your child's behavior in the @blast month@b. The first statement is...

^CHILD shows pleasure when he or she succeeds (for example, claps for self).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD2a** ***[ PSD2a ] CH12m-18m gets hurt so often you cant take your eyes off ch***

^CHILD gets hurt so often that you can't take your eyes off him or her.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD3a** ***[ PSD3a ] CH12m-18m seems nervous tense or fearful***

^CHILD seems nervous, tense, or fearful.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD4a** ***[ PSD4a ] CH12m-18m is restless and cant sit still***

^CHILD is restless and can't sit still.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD5a** ***[ PSD5a ] CH12m-18m follows rules***

^CHILD follows rules.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD6a** ***[ PSD6a ] CH12m-18m wakes up at night/needs help to fall back asleep***

^CHILD wakes up at night and needs help to fall asleep again.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |

Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD7a** ***[ PSD7a ] CH12m-18m cries or has tantrums until they are exhausted.***

^CHILD cries or has tantrums until he or she is exhausted.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD8a** ***[ PSD8a ] CH12m-18m is afraid of certain places animals or things***

^CHILD is afraid of certain places, animals, or things.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD9a** ***[ PSD9a ] CH12m-18m has less fun than other children***

^CHILD has less fun than other children.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD10a** ***[ PSD10a ] CH12m-18m looks for you/other parent when upset***

^CHILD looks for you (or other parent) when upset.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD11a** ***[ PSD11a ] CH12m-18m cries/hangs onto you when you try to leave***

^CHILD cries or hangs onto you when you try to leave.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD12a** ***[ PSD12a ] CH12m-18m worries a lot or is very serious***

^CHILD worries a lot or is very serious.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD13a** ***[ PSD13a ] CH12m-18m looks right at you when you say their name***

^CHILD looks right at you when you say his or her name.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD14a** ***[ PSD14a ] CH12m-18m does not react when hurt***

^CHILD does not react when hurt.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD15a** ***[ PSD15a ] CH12m-18m is affectionate with loves ones***

^CHILD is affectionate with loved ones.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD16a** ***[ PSD16a ] CH12m-18m wont touch some objects because of how they feel***

^CHILD won't touch some objects because of how they feel.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD17a** ***[ PSD17a ] CH12m-18m has trouble falling alseep or staying asleep***

^CHILD has trouble falling asleep or staying asleep.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD18a** ***[ PSD18a ] CH12m-18m runs away in public places***

^CHILD runs away in public places.

*Question Type:* *TTrue4F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Somewhat 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very True or often
_NotPub 3 Have not seen child in public places

---

**P_SD19a** ***[ PSD19a ] CH12m-18m plays well with other children (not siblings)***

^CHILD plays well with other children (not including brother or sister).

*Question Type:* *TTrue3F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often
NoContact 3 Child has not had contact with other children

---

**P_SD20a** ***[ PSD20a ] CH12m-18m can pay attention for a long time (other than TV)***

^CHILD can pay attention for a long time (other than when watching TV).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD21a** ***[ PSD21a ] CH12m-18m has trouble adjusting to changes***

^CHILD has trouble adjusting to changes.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD22a** ***[ PSD22a ] CH12m-18m tries to help when someone is hurt***

^CHILD tries to help when someone is hurt (for example, gives a toy).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD23a** ***[ PSD23a ] CH12m-18m often gets very upset***

Please select the one response that best describes your child's behavior in the @blast month@b.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD24a** ***[ PSD24a ] CH12m-18m gags or chokes on food***

^CHILD gags or chokes on food.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD25a** ***[ PSD25a ] CH12m-18m imitates playful sounds when you ask them to***

^CHILD imitates playful sounds when you ask him or her to.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD26a** ***[ PSD26a ] CH12m-18m refuses to eat***

^CHILD refuses to eat.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD27a** ***[ PSD27a ] CH12m-18m hits/shoves/kicks/bites children (not sib.)***

^CHILD hits, shoves, kicks, or bites children (not including brother or sister).

*Question Type:* *TTrue3F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |
| NoContact | 3 | Child has not had contact with other children |

---

**P_SD28a** ***[ PSD28a ] CH12m-18m is destructive.***

^CHILD is destructive. Breaks or ruins things on purpose.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD29a** ***[ PSD29a ] CH12m-18m points to show you something far away***

^CHILD points to show you something far away.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD30a** ***[ PSD30a ] CH12m-18m hits bites or kicks you (or other parent)***

^CHILD hits, bites, or kicks you (or other parent).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD31a** ***[ PSD31a ] CH12m-18m hugs or feeds dolls or stuffed animals***

^CHILD hugs or feeds dolls or stuffed animals.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD32a** ***[ PSD32a ] CH12m-18m seems very unhappy sad depressed or withdrawn***

^CHILD seems very unhappy, sad, depressed, or withdrawn.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 0 | Not true or rarely |
| Some | 1 | Somewhat true or sometimes |
| Very | 2 | Very true or often |

---

**P_SD33a** ***[ PSD33a ] CH12m-18m purposely tries to hurt you (or other parent)***

^CHILD purposely tries to hurt you (or other parent).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD34a** ***[ PSD34a ] When upset CH12m-18m gets very still freezes doesnt move***

^CHILD when upset, gets very still, freezes, or doesn't move.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD35a** ***[ PSD35a ] CH12m-18m put things in special order. Upset if interrupted***

The following statements describe feelings and behaviors that can be problems for young children. Some of the descriptions may be a bit hard to understand, especially if you have not seen the behavior in your child. Please do your best to respond to all statements. Please select one response that best describes your child's behavior in the @blast month@b.

^CHILD puts things in a special order over and over and gets upset if he or she is interrupted.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD36a** ***[ PSD36a ] CH12m-18m repeats same action or phrase without enjoyment***

^CHILD repeats the same action or phrase over and over without enjoyment.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD37a** ***[ PSD37a ] CH12m-18m repeats particular movement (ie rocking spinning)***

^CHILD repeats a particular movement over and over (like rocking, spinning).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD38a** ***[ PSD38a ] CH12m-18m spaces out totally unaware of surroundings***

^CHILD spaces out, is totally unaware of what is happening around him or her.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD39a** ***[ PSD39a ] CH12m-18m does not make eye contact***

^CHILD does not make eye contact.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes

Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD40a** ***[ PSD40a ] CH12m-18m avoids physical contact***

^CHILD avoids physical contact.

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD41a** ***[ PSD41a ] CH12m-18m hurts self on purpose (ie bangs head)***

^CHILD hurts self on purpose (for example, bangs his or her head).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD42a** ***[ PSD42a ] CH12m-18m eats or drinks things that are not edible***

^CHILD eats or drinks things that are not edible (like paper or paint).

*Question Type:* *TTrue2F*

_Not 0 Not true or rarely
Some 1 Somewhat true or sometimes
Very 2 Very true or often

---

**P_SD43a** ***[ PSD43a ] How worried are you about CH12m-18m bhvr/emot/rltnshps***

How worried are you about ^CHILD's behavior, emotions, or relationships?

*Question Type:* *THowWor*

_Not 0 Not at all worried
Alittle 1 A little worried
Worried 2 Worried
Very 4 Very worried

---

**P_SD44a** ***[ PSD44a ] How worried are you about CH12m-18m language development***

How worried are you about ^CHILD's language development?

*Question Type:* *THowWor*

_Not 0 Not at all worried
Alittle 1 A little worried
Worried 2 Worried
Very 4 Very worried

***Logic after:***

end P_SD

## *PS - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 3-5*

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 3 or > 5, GOTO P_PSEND

**P_PS1a** ***[ PPS1a ] CH3-5 follows instructions***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or very often.

How often does ^child follow your instructions? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS2a** ***[ PPS2a ] CH3-5 help w/hh tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being asked? Would you say...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS3a** ***[ PPS3a ] CH3-5 questions unfair hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately question household rules that may be unfair?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS4a** ***[ PPS4a ] CH3-5 attempt hh tasks w/o ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS5a** ***[ PPS5a ] CH3-5 compliment friends/family***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child give compliments to friends or other children in the family?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS6a** ***[ PPS6a ] CH3-5 participate in org grps***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child participate in organized group activities? (E.G. SPORTS, CHURCH GROUPS, ART OR MUSIC CLASSES, GYMBOREE, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS7a** ***[ PPS7a ] CH3-5 politely ref unreasonable reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY."

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |

veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS8a** ***[ PPS8a ] CH3-5 introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being told?"

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

himself himself
herself herself

---

**P_PS9a** ***[ PPS9a ] CH3-5 makes good use of free time at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS10a** ***[ PPS10a ] CH3-5 ask permission to use others property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask permission before using another family member's property?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS11a** ***[ PPS11a ] CH3-5 resp approp when hit by oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other

children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS12a** ***[ PPS12a ] CH3-5 volunteer to help fam w/tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks? (E.G. HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS13a** ***[ PPS13a ] CH3-5 invite others to home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS14a** ***[ PPS14a ] CH3-5 avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS15a** ***[ PPS15a ] CH3-5 start conversations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk first?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS16a** ***[ PPS16a ] CH3-5 keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.HisHer room clean and neat without being reminded?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS17a** ***[ PPS17a ] CH3-5 complete hh tasks in time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time? (E.G. HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS18a** ***[ PPS18a ] CH3-5 control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper in conflict situations with you? (E.G. ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PS19a** ***[ PPS19a ] CH3-5 control tempr when argue oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper when arguing with other children?

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PS20a** ***[ PPS20a ] CH3-5 approp express feelng when wronged***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately express ^fills.hisher feelings when wronged? ("WRONGED" MEANS WHEN CHILD WAS TREATED UNFAIRLY, HAD HIS/HER FEELINGS HURT, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PS21a** ***[ PPS21a ] CH3-5 follow rules when play others***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow rules when playing games with others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS22a** ***[ PPS22a ] CH3-5 listen/follow Rs instructions***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to your instructions? ("ATTEND" MEANS LISTEN AND FOLLOW)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS23a** ***[ PPS23a ] CH3-5 show intrst in variety of things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS24a** ***[ PPS24a ] CH3-5 answer telephone approp***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS25a** ***[ PPS25a ] CH3-5 makes friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS26a** ***[ PPS26a ] CH3-5 compromise by changing ideas***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child compromise in conflict situations by changing ^fills.hisher own ideas to reach agreement? (CONFLICT SITUATIONS INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his
her her

---

**P_PS27a** ***[ PPS27a ] CH3-5 put away toys/oth hh items***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away toys or other household property? ("PROPERTY" MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS28a** ***[ PPS28a ] CH3-5 waits turn in games***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child wait ^fills.hisher turn in games or other activities?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PS29a** ***[ PPS29a ] CH3-5 receives criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS30a** ***[ PPS30a ] CH3-5 congrat fam members on accomplishments***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child congratulate family members on accomplishments?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS31a** ***[ PPS31a ] CH3-5 follow hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow household rules?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS32a** ***[ PPS32a ] CH3-5 self-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS33a** ***[ PPS33a ] CH3-5 listen to speakers at meetings***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child listen to speakers at meetings such as in church or youth groups?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS34a** ***[ PPS34a ] CH3-5 join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |

veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS35a** ***[ PPS35a ] CH3-5 calmly end disagreements w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS36a** ***[ PPS36a ] CH3-5 liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS37a** ***[ PPS37a ] CH3-5 ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PS38a** ***[ PPS38a ] CH3-5 communicate problems to R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child communicate problems to you?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PS39a** ***[ PPS39a ] CH3-5 speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_PSEND

## *PT - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 6-10*

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 6 or > 10, GOTO P_PTEND

**P_PT1a** ***[ PPT1a ] CH6-10 Makes gd use of free tme at hme***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or very often.

How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT2a** ***[ PPT2a ] CH6-10 keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.HisHer room clean and neat without being reminded? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PT3a** ***[ PPT3a ] CH6-10 speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT4a** ***[ PPT4a ] CH6-10 join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told to?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never |
| sometimes | 2 | sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 | very often? |

---

**P_PT5a** ***[ PPT5a ] CH6-10 introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never |
| sometimes | 2 | sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 | very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_PT6a** ***[ PPT6a ] CH6-10 rspond approp when hit by oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never |
| sometimes | 2 | sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 | very often? |

---

**P_PT7a** ***[ PPT7a ] CH6-10 ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT8a** ***[ PPT8a ] CH6-10 listen to speakers at meetings***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to speakers at meetings such as in church or youth groups?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT9a** ***[ PPT9a ] CH6-10 politely refuse unreasonable reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT10a** ***[ PPT10a ] CH6-10 invite others to your home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT11a** ***[ PPT11a ] CH6-10 congrat fam members on accomplishments***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child congratulate family members on accomplishments?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT12a** ***[ PPT12a ] CH6-10 make friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT13a** ***[ PPT13a ] CH6-10 show interest in variety of things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT14a** ***[ PPT14a ] CH6-10 avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT15a** ***[ PPT15a ] CH6-10 put away toys/hh property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away toys or other household property? ("PROPERTY"MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT16a** ***[ PPT16a ] CH6-10 volunteer to help fam members***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks? ("TASKS" INCLUDE HOUSEHOLD CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT17a** ***[ PPT17a ] CH6-10 receive criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT18a** ***[ PPT18a ] CH6-10 answer phone appropriately***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT19a** ***[ PPT19a ] CH6-10 help w/hh tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being asked? ("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT20a** ***[ PPT20a ] CH6-10 question unfair hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately question household rules that may be unfair?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT21a** ***[ PPT21a ] CH6-10 attempt hh tasks w/o ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help? ("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT22a** ***[ PPT22a ] CH6-10 control temper when argue oth ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.HisHer temper when arguing with other children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT23a** ***[ PPT23a ] CH6-10 liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT24a** ***[ PPT24a ] CH6-10 start conversations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk first?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT25a** ***[ PPT25a ] CH6-10 calmly end disagreement w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT26a** ***[ PPT26a ] CH6-10 control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.HisHer temper in conflict situations with you? ("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT27a** ***[ PPT27a ] CH6-10 give compliments to friends/fam***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child give compliments to friends or other children in the family?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT28a** ***[ PPT28a ] CH6-10 complete hh tsks in reasnble time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time? ("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PT29a** ***[ PPT29a ] CH6-10 ask perm to use fam members property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask permission before using another family member's property? ("PROPERTY" MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM BELONGING TO ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PT30a** ***[ PPT30a ] CH6-10 celf-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PT31a** ***[ PPT31a ] CH6-10 request perm to leave house***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child request permission before leaving the house?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PT32a** ***[ PPT32a ] CH6-10 resp approp to teasing***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately to teasing from friends or relatives of ^fills.hisher own age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PT33a** ***[ PPT33a ] CH6-10 use time approp while wait help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use time appropriately while waiting for your help with homework or some other task?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT34a** ***[ PPT34a ] CH6-10 accept friends ideas for playng***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child accept friends' ideas for playing?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT35a** ***[ PPT35a ] CH6-10 easily change from one activity to another***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child easily change from one activity to another?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT36a** ***[ PPT36a ] CH6-10 coop w/fam members w/o being askd***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child cooperate with family members without being asked to do so?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT37a** ***[ PPT37a ] CH6-10 acknowledge compliments from friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child acknowledge compliments or praise from friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PT38a** ***[ PPT38a ] CH6-10 report accidents to approp persons***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child report accidents to appropriate persons? ("ACCIDENTS" INCLUDE EVERYTHING FROM FRIEND'S INJURY TO OTHER MORE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_PTEND

## *PU - PROSOCIAL SKILLS: AGES 11+*

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 11, GOTO P_PUEND

**P_PU1a** ***[ PPU1a ] CH11+ Start conversations***

USE CARD 26. The next questions ask how often ^child does certain things. Please pick your answer from Card 26. For each question, tell me whether ^child does this never, sometimes or very often.

How often does ^child start conversations rather than waiting for others to talk first? Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU2a** ***[ PPU2a ] CH11+ help w/hh tasks w/o being told***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child help you with household tasks without being told? ("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

Would you say ...

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU3a** ***[ PPU3a ] CH11+ try hh tasks before ask help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attempt household tasks before asking for your help? ("HOUSEHOLD TASKS" INCLUDE CHORES, YARD WORK, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU4a** ***[ PPU4a ] CH11+ participate in org activities***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child participate in organized activities such as sports or clubs?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU5a** ***[ PPU5a ] CH11+ politely refuse unreason reqs***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child politely refuse unreasonable requests from others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU6a** ***[ PPU6a ] CH11+ introduce self to new people***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child introduce ^fills.himherself to new people without being told?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_PU7a** ***[ PPU7a ] CH11+ use free time at home in aceptbl way***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use free time at home in an acceptable way?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU8a** ***[ PPU8a ] CH11+ say nice things about self***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child say nice things about ^Fills.himherself when appropriate?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_PU9a** ***[ PPU9a ] CH11+ resp approp to teasing***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately to teasing from friends or relatives of ^fills.hisher own age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PU10a** ***[ PPU10a ] CH11+ resp approp when hit by othr ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child respond appropriately when hit or pushed by other children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU11a** ***[ PPU11a ] CH11+ volunteer to help fam member w/tasks***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child volunteer to help family members with tasks?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU12a** ***[ PPU12a ] CH11+ invite others to your home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child invite others to your home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU13a** ***[ PPU13a ] CH11+ avoid trouble situations***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child avoid situations that are likely to result in trouble?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU14a** ***[ PPU14a ] CH11+ make friends easily***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child make friends easily?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU15a** ***[ PPU15a ] CH11+ keep room clean w/o reminder***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child keep ^fills.hisher room clean and neat without being reminded?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PU16a** ***[ PPU16a ] CH11+ complete hh taks in reasonable time***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child complete household tasks within a reasonable time?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU17a** ***[ PPU17a ] CH11+ show concrn 4 same age friends/rel***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show concern for friends and relatives of ^fills.hisher own age?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH

THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PU18a** ***[ PPU18a ] CH11+ control temper in conflict w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper in conflict situations with you?("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PU19a** ***[ PPU19a ] CH11+ calmly end disagreements w/R***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child end disagreements with you calmly?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU20a** ***[ PPU20a ] CH11+ speak in approp tone of voice at home***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child speak in an appropriate tone of voice at home?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT

R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU21a** ***[ PPU21a ] CH11+ acknowledge compliments from friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child acknowledge compliments or praise from friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU22a** ***[ PPU22a ] CH11+ control temper when argue other ch***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child control ^fills.hisher temper when arguing with other children?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU23a** ***[ PPU23a ] CH11+ approp expr feelings when wronged***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appropriately express feelings when wronged? ("WRONGED" MEANS WHEN CHILD WAS TREATED UNFAIRLY, HAD HIS/HER FEELINGS HURT, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD?S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU24a** ***[ PPU24a ] CH11+ follow rules when playing games***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow rules when playing games with others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU25a** ***[ PPU25a ] CH11+ listen to Rs instructions***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child attend to your instructions? ("ATTEND" MEANS LISTEN AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU26a** ***[ PPU26a ] CH11+ join grp activities on own***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child join group activities without being told to?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU27a** ***[ PPU27a ] CH11+ compromise by chnging own ideas***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child compromise in conflict situations by changing ^fills.hisher own ideas to reach agreement? ("CONFLICT SITUATIONS" INCLUDE ARGUMENTS, DISAGREEMENTS OVER HOUSEHOLD RULES, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF

GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU28a** ***[ PPU28a ] CH11+ put away belongings/hh property***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child put away belongings or other household property? ("PROPERTY" MEANS ANY HOUSEHOLD ITEM)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU29a** ***[ PPU29a ] CH11+ wait turn in games/oth actvties***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child wait ^fills.hisher turn in games or other activities?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_PU30a** ***[ PPU30a ] CH11+ use time approp while wait help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child use time appropriately while waiting for your help with homework or some other task?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |

sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PU31a** ***[ PPU31a ] CH11+ receive criticism well***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child receive criticism well?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PU32a** ***[ PPU32a ] CH11+ inform you before going out w/frnds***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child inform you before going out with friends?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PU33a** ***[ PPU33a ] CH11+ follow hh rules***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child follow household rules?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

never 1 never
sometimes 2 sometimes, or
veryoften 3 very often?

---

**P_PU34a** ***[ PPU34a ] CH11+ self-conf in social situations***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child self-confident in social situations such as parties or group outings?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU35a** ***[ PPU35a ] CH11+ show interest in variety to things***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child show interest in a variety of things?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU36a** ***[ PPU36a ] CH11+ report accidents to approp persons***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child report accidents to appropriate persons? ("ACCIDENTS" INCLUDE EVERYTHING FROM FRIEND'S INJURY TO SERIOUS ACCIDENTS)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU37a** ***[ PPU37a ] CH11+ liked by others***

USE CARD 26. How often is ^child liked by others?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU38a** ***[ PPU38a ] CH11+ answer phone approp***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child answer the phone appropriately?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU39a** ***[ PPU39a ] CH11+ ask sales clerks for info/help***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child ask sales clerks for information or assistance?

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

---

**P_PU40a** ***[ PPU40a ] CH11+ appear self-conf w/opp sex friends***

USE CARD 26. How often does ^child appear self-confident in social interactions with opposite-sex friends? ("SOCIAL INTERACTIONS" REFERS TO ANY SOCIAL SITUATION LIKE SCHOOL, INFORMAL SETTING LIKE DANCES AND PARTIES, STRUCTURED EVENTS LIKE SPORTS, ETC.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS DIFFICULTY ANSWERING DUE TO LIMITED EXPERIENCE WITH THE CHILD, OR CHILD'S LACK OF OPPORTUNITY TO PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR, PROMPT R TO ESTIMATE THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE CHILD MAY PERFORM THE BEHAVIOR IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY.

*Question Type:* *THO4F*

| | |
|---|---|
| never | 1 never |
| sometimes | 2 sometimes, or |
| veryoften | 3 very often? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_PUEND

## *TE - EMOTIONAL REGULATION - TEMPERAMENT: AGES 0-3*

---

***Logic before:***

Age = 0 asks questions 1-17 Age= 1 asks questions 18-36 age = 2 or 3 asks questions 37 to end of section.

**P_TE_BGN** ***[ PTE_BGN ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE > 3, GOTO P_TEEND; IF AGE > 1, GOTO P_TE18a

**P_TE1a** ***[ PTE1a ] CH0 squirm or kick during feeding***

USE CARD 27. During feeding, how often does ^child squirm or kick? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE2a** ***[ PTE2a ] CH0 wave arms during feeding***

During feeding how often does ^child wave ^fills.hisher arms? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE3a** ***[ PTE3a ] CH0 move around crib/bed while sleepng***

During sleeping, how often does ^child usually move around the crib or bed? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE4a** ***[ PTE4a ] CH0 get sleepy around same time each evening***

Some children get sleepy about the same time each evening, give or take 15 minutes. How often does ^child do this?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE5a** ***[ PTE5a ] CH0 get hungry around same time each evening***

Some children get hungry about the same time each evening, give or take 15 minutes. How often does ^child do this?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE6a** ***[ PTE6a ] CH0 in same mood every morning when wake***

When ^child wakes up in the morning, how often is ^fills.heshe in the same mood?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE7a** ***[ PTE7a ] CH0 turn away/cry when see stranger***

When ^child sees a stranger, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE8a** ***[ PTE8a ] CH0 turn away/cry when see unfam pet***

When ^child sees an unfamiliar dog or cat, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE9a** ***[ PTE9a ] CH0 become upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE10a** ***[ PTE10a ] CH0 turn away/cry at doc/dentst/nurse***

When you take ^child to the doctor, dentist or nurse, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE11a** ***[ PTE11a ] CH0 smile/laugh when R plays w/ch***

When you play with ^child, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE12a** ***[ PTE12a ] CH0 smile/laugh when plays alone***

When ^child plays on ^fills.hisher own, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE13a** ***[ PTE13a ] CH0 smile/laugh in bath***

When ^child is in the bath, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE14a** ***[ PTE14a ] CH0 cry when hear unexptd loud sound***

When ^child hears an unexpected loud sound (for example, a car back-firing or a vacuum cleaner), how often does ^fills.heshe cry or become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |

NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE15a** ***[ PTE15a ] R have trouble calming CH0 when cry***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is crying or upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE16a** ***[ PTE16a ] CH0 get fussy/irritable***

During the day how often does ^child get fussy and irritable? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE17a** ***[ PTE17a ] CH0 how often cry compared to other babies***

In general compared with most babies, how often does ^child cry and fuss? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_TEEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE IS >= 2, GOTO P_TE37a

**P_TE18a** ***[ PTE18a ] CH1 turn away/cry when see stranger***

USE CARD 27. When ^child sees a stranger, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE19a** ***[ PTE19a ] CH1 turn away/cry when see unfam pet***

When ^child sees an unfamiliar dog or cat, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE20a** ***[ PTE20a ] CH1 become upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe become upset? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE21a** ***[ PTE21a ] CH1 turn away/cry at doc/dentst/nrse***

When you take ^child to the doctor, dentist or nurse, how often does ^fills.heshe turn away or cry as if afraid?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE22a** ***[ PTE22a ] CH1 smile/laugh when R plays w/ch***

When you play with ^child, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE23a** ***[ PTE23a ] CH1 smile/laugh when plays alone***

When ^child plays alone, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE24a** ***[ PTE24a ] CH1 smile/laugh in bath***

When ^child is in the bath, how often does ^fills.heshe smile or laugh?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE25a** ***[ PTE25a ] CH1 cry when hear unexptd loud snd***

When ^child hears an unexpected loud sound (for example, a car back-firing or a vacuum cleaner), how often does ^fills.heshe cry or become upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE26a** ***[ PTE26a ] R have trouble calming CH1 when cry***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is crying or upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE27a** ***[ PTE27a ] CH1 get fussy/irritable***

During the average day, how often does ^child get fussy and irritable? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE28a** ***[ PTE28a ] CH1 how often cry compared to other babies***

In general compared with most toddlers, how often does ^child cry and fuss? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE29a** ***[ PTE29a ] CH1 play alone w/fav toy >=10 min***

How often does ^child play alone with ^fills.hisher favorite toy for 10 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE30a** ***[ PTE30a ] CH1 outdoor sights hold atten >=5 min***

How often does interesting outdoor sights (such as water sprinklers, birds, or flags) hold ^child's attention for 5 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE31a** ***[ PTE31a ] CH1 restless when watch fav tv show***

While watching a favorite television program, how often does ^child watch for only a few minutes before becoming restless?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE32a** ***[ PTE32a ] CH1 lose interest in pic book/mag after looking at 1 part***

When looking at picture books or magazines, how often does ^child look at only part of one book before losing interest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE33a** ***[ PTE33a ] CH1 try to climb over furniture***

When playing inside, how often does ^child try to climb over furniture?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE34a** ***[ PTE34a ] CH1 eager to explore stores***

When in a shopping mall or store, how often does ^child seem eager to explore the store?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE35a** ***[ PTE35a ] CH1 sit still in seat/stroller***

When placed in a car seat or stroller, how often does ^child sit still?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE36a** ***[ PTE36a ] CH1 play quiet games no moving around***

How often during the past month did ^child play quiet games that did not involve moving around (such as stacking blocks or looking at books)?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_TEEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE IS >2, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_TEEND

**P_TE37a** ***[ PTE37a ] CH2-3 eat what R wants ch to eat at mealtime***

USE CARD 27. When it is mealtime, how often does ^child eat what you want ^fills.himher to eat? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE38a** ***[ PTE38a ] CH2-3 obey Rs commands regarding what to eat***

When ^child doesn't eat what you want ^fills.himher to eat and you tell ^fills.himher to do so, how often does ^fills.heshe obey and eat? Would you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE39a** ***[ PTE39a ] CH2-3 protst/rsist going to bed at bedtime***

When it is ^child's bed-time, how often does ^fills.heshe protest or resist going to bed? Would

you say...

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlw*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never/almost never, |
| lesshalf | 2 | less than half the time, |
| halftime | 3 | half the time, |
| morehalf | 4 | more than half the time, or |
| almostalways | 5 | almost always? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE40a** ***[ PTE40a ] CH2-3 obey Rs command to go to bed***

When ^fills.heshe does protest and you tell ^fills.himher again, how often does ^fills.heshe then go to bed?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE41a** ***[ PTE41a ] CH2-3 turn off TV w/o protest***

When you tell ^child to turn off the TV, how often does ^fills.heshe do so without protest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE42a** ***[ PTE42a ] CH2-3 obey Rs command to turn off TV***

When ^fills.heshe does protest and you tell ^fills.himher again, how often does ^fills.heshe then turn off the TV?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE43a** ***[ PTE43a ] CH2-3 shy around new same-age ch***

When ^child meets a new child of about the same age, how often is ^fills.heshe shy at first?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE44a** ***[ PTE44a ] CH2-3 shy around new adult***

When ^child first meets an adult ^fills.heshe does not know, how often is ^fills.heshe shy at first?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE45a** ***[ PTE45a ] CH2-3 cry when hurt a little bit***

How often does ^child cry when ^fills.heshe hurts ^fills.himherself a little bit?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE46a** ***[ PTE46a ] CH2-3 laugh/smile easily***

How often does ^fills.heshe laugh and smile easily, for example when no one is touching ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE47a** ***[ PTE47a ] CH2-3 fight/hit oth same-age ch***

When ^child is with other children ^fills.hisher own age, how often does ^fills.heshe fight, take toys, hit, etc.?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE48a** ***[ PTE48a ] CH2-3 willingly share toys w/same age ch***

When ^child is with other children ^fills.hisher own age, how often does ^fills.heshe willingly share most toys?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE49a** ***[ PTE49a ] R have trouble calming CH2-3 when upset***

How often do you have trouble soothing or calming ^child when ^fills.heshe is upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE50a** ***[ PTE50a ] CH2-3 stay close to R when playing***

When ^child is playing, how often does ^fills.heshe stay close to you and make sure that ^fills.heshe can still see you?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE51a** ***[ PTE51a ] CH2-3 try to copy what R does/how acts***

How often does ^fills.heshe try to copy what you do or how you act? You may not always allow ^fills.himher to do this.

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE52a** ***[ PTE52a ] CH2-3 get upset when R leaves room***

When you leave the room and leave ^child alone, how often does ^fills.heshe get upset?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE53a** ***[ PTE53a ] CH2-3 demanding and impatient***

How often is ^child demanding and impatient even when you are busy?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE54a** ***[ PTE54a ] CH2-3 get worried/try help when R upset***

When you get upset about something, how often does ^child get worried or try to help or make you feel better?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE55a** ***[ PTE55a ] CH2-3 wants Rs help w/things***

How often does ^child want you to help with the things ^fills.heshe is doing?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE56a** ***[ PTE56a ] CH2-3 slept thru night during past year***

During the past year, how often has ^child slept through the night?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

---

**P_TE57a** ***[ PTE57a ] CH2-3 play alone w/fav toy >=30 min***

How often does ^child play alone with ^fills.hisher favorite toy for 30 minutes or longer?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TE58a** ***[ PTE58a ] CH2-3 occupied by 1 actvty when play solo***

When you tell ^child that ^fills.heshe will have to play alone for a short time, how often does just one activity or object keep ^fills.himher occupied?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| halftime | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| morehalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| almostalways | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |
| NA | 6 | ITEM NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TE59a** ***[ PTE59a ] CH2-3 restless when watch fav tv show***

While watching a favorite television program, how often does ^child watch for only a few minutes before becoming restless?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | NEVER/ALMOST NEVER, |
| lesshalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |

halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE60a** ***[ PTE60a ] CH2-3 lose interest in pic book/mag after looking at 1 part***

When looking at picture books or magazines, how often does ^child look at only part of one book before losing interest?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE61a** ***[ PTE61a ] CH2-3 try to climb over furniture***

When playing inside, how often does ^child try to climb over furniture?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE62a** ***[ PTE62a ] CH2-3 eager to explore stores***

When in a shopping mall or store, how often does ^child seem eager to explore the store?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE63a** ***[ PTE63a ] CH2-3 sit still in seat/stroller***

When placed in a car seat or stroller, how often does ^child sit still?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR

almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

---

**P_TE64a** ***[ PTE64a ] CH2-3 keep up w/ most energetic/active ch***

When ^child joins in an active game with other children (for example, one that involved running or jumping), how often does ^fills.heshe keep up with the most energetic and active children?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNvrAlwC*

never 1 NEVER/ALMOST NEVER,
lesshalf 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME,
halftime 3 HALF THE TIME,
morehalf 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR
almostalways 5 ALMOST ALWAYS?
NA 6 ITEM NOT APPLICABLE

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

he he
she she

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_TEEND

---

**P_TEEND** ***[ PTEEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

## *TC - YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 1.5-5)*

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE <18 months OR > 5, GOTO P_TCEND

**P_TC1a** ***[ PTC1a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 1***

USE CARD 28. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Please look at card 28 and tell me how true each sentence has been for ^CHILD in the past @b2 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^CHILD has aches or pains without a known medical cause.

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC2a** ***[ PTC2a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 2***

(^CHILD) acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC3a** ***[ PTC3a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 3***

(^CHILD)

Is afraid to try new things.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC4a** ***[ PTC4a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 4***

(^CHILD)

Avoids looking others in the eye.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC5a** ***[ PTC5a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 5***

(^CHILD)

Can't concentrate or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC6a** ***[ PTC6a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 6***

(^CHILD)

Can't sit still or is restless.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC7a** ***[ PTC7a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 7***

(^CHILD)

Can't stand having things out of place.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC8a** ***[ PTC8a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 8***

(^CHILD)

Can't stand waiting or wants everything now.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC9a** ***[ PTC9a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 9***

(^CHILD)

Chews on things that aren't edible.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC10a** ***[ PTC10a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 10***

(^CHILD)

Clings to adults or is too dependent.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC11a** ***[ PTC11a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 11***

(^CHILD)

Constantly seeks help.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC12a** ***[ PTC12a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 12***

(^CHILD)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC13a** ***[ PTC13a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 13***

(^CHILD)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC14a** ***[ PTC14a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 14***

(^CHILD)

Is cruel to animals.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC15a** ***[ PTC15a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 15***

(^CHILD)

Is defiant (rebellious).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC16a** ***[ PTC16a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 16***

(^CHILD's)

Demands must be met immediately.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC17a** ***[ PTC17a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 17***

(^CHILD)

Destroys ^fills.hisher own things.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC18a** ***[ PTC18a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 18***

(^CHILD)

Destroys things belonging to ^fills.hisher family or other children.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC19a** ***[ PTC19a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 19***

(^CHILD)

Has diarrhea or loses ^fills.hisher bowels when not sick.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC20a** ***[ PTC20a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 20***

(^CHILD)

Is disobedient.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC21a** ***[ PTC21a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 21***

(^CHILD)

Is disturbed by any change in routine.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC22a** ***[ PTC22a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 22***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to sleep alone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC23a** ***[ PTC23a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 23***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't answer when people talk to ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC24a** ***[ PTC24a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 24***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't eat well.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC25a** ***[ PTC25a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 25***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC26a** ***[ PTC26a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 26***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't know how to have fun, or acts like a little adult.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC27a** ***[ PTC27a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 27***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC28a** ***[ PTC28a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 28***

(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to go out of the house.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC29a** ***[ PTC29a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 29***

(^CHILD)

Is easily frustrated.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC30a** ***[ PTC30a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 30***
(^CHILD)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC31a** ***[ PTC31a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 31***
(^CHILD)

Eats or drinks things that are not food.

(DO NOT COUNT JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC32a** ***[ PTC32a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 32***
(^CHILD)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC33a** ***[ PTC33a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 33***
(^CHILD's)

Feelings are easily hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC34a** ***[ PTC34a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 34***
(^CHILD)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC35a** ***[ PTC35a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 35***
(^CHILD)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC36a** ***[ PTC36a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 36***
(^CHILD)

Gets into everything.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC37a** ***[ PTC37a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 37***
(^CHILD)

Gets too upset when separated from ^fills.hisher parents.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC38a** ***[ PTC38a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 38***
(^CHILD)

Has trouble getting to sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC39a** ***[ PTC39a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 39***

(^CHILD)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC40a** ***[ PTC40a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 40***

(^CHILD)

Hits others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC41a** ***[ PTC41a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 41***

(^CHILD)

Holds ^fills.hisher breath.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC42a** ***[ PTC42a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 42***

(^CHILD)

Hurts animals or people without meaning to.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC43a** ***[ PTC43a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 43***

(^CHILD)

Looks unhappy without good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC44a** ***[ PTC44a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 44***

(^CHILD)

Has angry moods.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC45a** ***[ PTC45a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 45***

(^CHILD)

Has nausea, or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC46a** ***[ PTC46a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 46***

(^CHILD)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC47a** ***[ PTC47a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 47***
(^CHILD)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC48a** ***[ PTC48a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 48***
(^CHILD)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC49a** ***[ PTC49a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 49***
(^CHILD)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC50a** ***[ PTC50a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 50***
(^CHILD)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC51a** ***[ PTC51a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51***
(^CHILD)

Is overweight.

(IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC51aa** ***[ PTC51aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51a***
(^CHILD)

Shows panic for no good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC52a** ***[ PTC52a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 52***
(^CHILD)

Has painful bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC53a** ***[ PTC53a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 53***
(^CHILD)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC54a** ***[ PTC54a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 54***
(^CHILD)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin or other parts of the body.

(THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC55a** ***[ PTC55a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 55***

(^CHILD)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC56a** ***[ PTC56a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 56***

(^CHILD)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC57a** ***[ PTC57a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 57***

(^CHILD)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his
her her

---

**P_TC58a** ***[ PTC58a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 58***

Punishment doesn't change ^CHILD's behavior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC59a** ***[ PTC59a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 59***

(^CHILD)

Quickly shifts from one activity to another.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC60a** ***[ PTC60a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 60***

(^CHILD)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC61a** ***[ PTC61a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 61***

(^CHILD)

Refuses to eat.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC62a** ***[ PTC62a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 62***

(^CHILD)

Refuses to play active games.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC63a** ***[ PTC63a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 63***

(^CHILD)

Repeatedly rocks ^fills.hisher head or body.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC64a** ***[ PTC64a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 64***

(^CHILD)

Resists going to bed at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC65a** ***[ PTC65a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 65***

(^CHILD)

Resists toilet training.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC66a** ***[ PTC66a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 66***
(^CHILD)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC67a** ***[ PTC67a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 67***
(^CHILD)

Seems unresponsive to affection.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC68a** ***[ PTC68a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 68***
(^CHILD)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC69a** ***[ PTC69a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 69***
(^CHILD)

Is selfish or won't share.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC70a** ***[ PTC70a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 70***
(^CHILD)

Shows little affection toward people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC71a** ***[ PTC71a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 71***

(^CHILD)

Shows little interest in things around ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_TC72a** ***[ PTC72a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 72***

(^CHILD)

Shows too little fear of getting hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC73a** ***[ PTC73a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 73***

(^CHILD)

Is too shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC74a** ***[ PTC74a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 74***

(^CHILD)

Sleeps less than most children during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC75a** ***[ PTC75a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 75***

(^CHILD)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC76a** ***[ PTC76a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 76***

(^CHILD)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC77a** ***[ PTC77a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 77***

(^CHILD)

Stares into space or seems preoccupied.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC78a** ***[ PTC78a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 78***

(^CHILD)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC79a** ***[ PTC79a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79***

(^CHILD)

Stores up many things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_TC79aa** ***[ PTC79aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79a***

(^CHILD)

Has rapid shifts between sadness and excitement.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC80a** ***[ PTC80a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 80***

(^CHILD)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC81a** ***[ PTC81a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 81***

(^CHILD)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC82a** ***[ PTC82a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 82***

(^CHILD)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC83a** ***[ PTC83a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 83***

(^CHILD)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC84a** ***[ PTC84a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 84***

(^CHILD)

Talks or cries out in sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC85a** ***[ PTC85a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 85***

(^CHILD)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC86a** ***[ PTC86a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 86***

(^CHILD)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |

very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC87a** ***[ PTC87a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 87***

(^CHILD)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC88a** ***[ PTC88a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 88***

(^CHILD)

Is uncooperative.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC89a** ***[ PTC89a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 89***

(^CHILD)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC90a** ***[ PTC90a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 90***

(^CHILD)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_TC91a** ***[ PTC91a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 91***
(^CHILD)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC92a** ***[ PTC92a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 92***
(^CHILD)

Is upset by new people or situations.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC93a** ***[ PTC93a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 93***
(^CHILD)

Vomits or throws up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC94a** ***[ PTC94a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 94***
(^CHILD)

Wakes up often at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC95a** ***[ PTC95a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 95***
(^CHILD)

Wanders away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC96a** ***[ PTC96a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 96***

(^CHILD)

Wants a lot of attention.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC97a** ***[ PTC97a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 97***

(^CHILD)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC98a** ***[ PTC98a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 98***

(^CHILD)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC99a** ***[ PTC99a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 99***

(^CHILD)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_TC100a** ***[ PTC100a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 100***

(^CHILD)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_TCEND

## *BC - YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 6-18)*

---

***Logic before:***

IF AGE < 6 GOTO P_BCEND

**P_BC1a** ***[ PBC1a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 1***

USE CARD 28. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Looking at card 28 please tell me how true each sentence has been for ^child in the last @b6 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^child acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC2a** ***[ PBC2a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2***

^child has an allergy.

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE "ASTHMA" HERE.

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC2aa** ***[ PBC2aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2a***

^child drinks alcohol without parents' approval.

Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC3a** ***[ PBC3a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 3***

(^child)

Argues a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC4a** ***[ PBC4a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4***

(^child)

Has asthma.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC4aa** ***[ PBC4aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4a***

(^child)

Fails to finish things ^fills.heshe starts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_BC5a** ***[ PBC5a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5***

(^child)

Behaves like the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC5aa** ***[ PBC5aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5a***

(^child)

There is very little ^fills.heshe enjoys.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_BC6a** ***[ PBC6a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 6***

(^child)

Has bowel movements outside the toilet.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC7a** ***[ PBC7a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 7***

(^child)

Brags or boasts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC8a** ***[ PBC8a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 8***

(^child)

Can't concentrate, or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC9a** ***[ PBC9a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 9***

(^child)

Can't get ^fills.hisher mind off certain thoughts or obsessions.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his

---

**P_BC10a** ***[ PBC10a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 10***

(^child)

Can't sit still, or is restless or hyperactive.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC11a** ***[ PBC11a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 11***

(^child)

Clings to adults or is too dependent. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEPENDENT", ASK: Needs extra help from adults or is helpless.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC12a** ***[ PBC12a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 12***

(^child)

Complains of loneliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC13a** ***[ PBC13a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 13***
(^child)

Is confused or seems to be in a fog.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC14a** ***[ PBC14a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 14***
(^child)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC15a** ***[ PBC15a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 15***
(^child)

Is cruel to animals. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC16a** ***[ PBC16a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 16***
(^child)

Is cruel, bullying, or mean to others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC17a** ***[ PBC17a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 17***
(^child)

Daydreams or gets lost in ^fills.hisher thoughts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC18a** ***[ PBC18a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 18***

(^child)

Deliberately harms ^fills.himherself or attempts suicide.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_BC19a** ***[ PBC19a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 19***

(^child)

Demands a lot of attention. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEMANDS A LOT OF ATTENTION", ASK: Things child wants you to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC20a** ***[ PBC20a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 20***

(^child)

Destroys ^Fills.hisher own things. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |

her her

---

**P_BC21a** ***[ PBC21a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 21***

(^child)

Destroys things belonging to ^Fills.hisher family or others. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his
her her

---

**P_BC22a** ***[ PBC22a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 22***

(^child)

Is disobedient at home. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC23a** ***[ PBC23a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 23***

(^child)

Is disobedient at school.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what he/she is told.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC24a** ***[ PBC24a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 24***

(^child)

Doesn't eat well. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC25a** ***[ PBC25a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 25***

(^child)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC26a** ***[ PBC26a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 26***

(^child)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC27a** ***[ PBC27a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 27***

(^child)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC28a** ***[ PBC28a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28***

(^child)

Eats or drinks things that are not food. (DO NOT INCLUDE JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC28aa** ***[ PBC28aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28a***

(^child)

Breaks rules at home, school, or elsewhere.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC29a** ***[ PBC29a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 29***

(^child)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC30a** ***[ PBC30a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 30***

(^child)

Fears going to school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC31a** ***[ PBC31a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 31***

(^child)

Fears ^Fills.heshe might think or do something bad.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_BC32a** ***[ PBC32a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 32***

(^child)

Feels ^Fills.heshe has to be perfect.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_BC33a** ***[ PBC33a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 33***

(^child)

Feels or complains that no one loves ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |

---

**P_BC34a** ***[ PBC34a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 34***

(^child)

Feels others are out to get ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC35a** ***[ PBC35a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 35***

(^child)

Feels worthless or inferior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC36a** ***[ PBC36a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 36***
(^child)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC37a** ***[ PBC37a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 37***
(^child)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC38a** ***[ PBC38a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 38***
(^child)

Gets teased a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC39a** ***[ PBC39a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 39***
(^child)

Hangs around with others who get in trouble.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC40a** ***[ PBC40a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 40***
(^child)

Hears sounds or voices that aren't there.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC41a** ***[ PBC41a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 41***

(^child)

Is impulsive or acts without thinking.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC42a** ***[ PBC42a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 42***

(^child)

Would rather be alone than with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC43a** ***[ PBC43a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 43***

(^child)

Lies or cheats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC44a** ***[ PBC44a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 44***

(^child)

Bites ^Fills.hisher fingernails.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC45a** ***[ PBC45a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 45***

(^child)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC46a** ***[ PBC46a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 46***

(^child)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC47a** ***[ PBC47a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 47***

(^child)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC48a** ***[ PBC48a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 48***

(^child)

Is not liked by other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC49a** ***[ PBC49a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 49***

(^child)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^Fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC50a** ***[ PBC50a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 50***

(^child)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC51a** ***[ PBC51a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 51***

(^child)

Feels dizzy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC52a** ***[ PBC52a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 52***

(^child)

Feels too guilty.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC53a** ***[ PBC53a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 53***

(^child)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC54a** ***[ PBC54a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 54***

(^child)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC55a** ***[ PBC55a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 55***

(^child)

Is overweight. (IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC56aa** ***[ PBC56aax ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56A***

(^child)

Has aches or pains (not stomach or headaches) without a known medical cause. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "WITHOUT MEDICAL CAUSE", ASK: When not sick.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC56ba** ***[ PBC56ba ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56B***

(^child)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |

very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC56ca** ***[ PBC56ca ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56C***
(^child)

Has nausea or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC56da** ***[ PBC56da ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56D***
(^child)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

his his
her her

---

**P_BC56ea** ***[ PBC56ea ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56E***
(^child)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC56fa** ***[ PBC56fa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56F***
(^child)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC56ga** ***[ PBC56ga ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56G***
(^child)

Has vomiting or throwing up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC56ha** ***[ PBC56ha ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56H***
(^child)

Has other physical problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC57a** ***[ PBC57a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 57***
(^child)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC58a** ***[ PBC58a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 58***
(^child)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin, or other parts of ^Fills.hisher body. (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC59a** ***[ PBC59a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 59***
(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts in public.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC60a** ***[ PBC60a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 60***

(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC61a** ***[ PBC61a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 61***

(^child)

Does poor school work.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC62a** ***[ PBC62a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 62***

(^child)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC63a** ***[ PBC63a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 63***
(^child)

Prefers being with older kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC64a** ***[ PBC64a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 64***
(^child)

Prefers being with younger kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC65a** ***[ PBC65a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 65***
(^child)

Refuses to talk. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "REFUSES", ASK: Will not talk.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC66a** ***[ PBC66a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 66***
(^child)

Repeats certain acts over and over.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC67a** ***[ PBC67a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 67***
(^child)

Runs away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC68a** ***[ PBC68a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 68***

(^child)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC69a** ***[ PBC69a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 69***

(^child)

Is secretive or keeps things to ^fills.himherself.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC70a** ***[ PBC70a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 70***

(^child)

Sees things that aren't there.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC71a** ***[ PBC71a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 71***

(^child)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC72a** ***[ PBC72a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 72***
(^child)

Sets fires. (INCLUDES PLAYING WITH MATCHES OR LIGHTER. IF R SAYS THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE AS "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*
not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC73a** ***[ PBC73a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 73***
(^child)

Has sexual problems.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*
not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC74a** ***[ PBC74a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 74***
(^child)

Shows off or clowns.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*
not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC75a** ***[ PBC75a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 75***
(^child)

Is shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*
not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC76a** ***[ PBC76a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 76***
(^child)

Sleeps less than most kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC77a** ***[ PBC77a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 77***
(^child)

Sleeps more than most kids during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC78a** ***[ PBC78a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78***
(^child)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC78aa** ***[ PBC78aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78a***
(^child)

Is inattentive or easily distracted.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC79a** ***[ PBC79a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 79***
(^child)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC80a** ***[ PBC80a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 80***

(^child)

Stares blankly.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC81a** ***[ PBC81a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 81***

(^child)

Steals at home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC82a** ***[ PBC82a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 82***

(^child)

Steals outside the home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC83a** ***[ PBC83a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 83***

(^child)

Stores up things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "STORES UP", ASK: Collects things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_BC84a** ***[ PBC84a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 84***

(^child)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC85a** ***[ PBC85a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 85***

(^child)

Has strange ideas.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC86a** ***[ PBC86a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 86***

(^child)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC87a** ***[ PBC87a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 87***

(^child)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC88a** ***[ PBC88a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 88***

(^child)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC89a** ***[ PBC89a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 89***

(^child)

Is suspicious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC90a** ***[ PBC90a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 90***

(^child)

Swears or uses obscene language.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC91a** ***[ PBC91a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 91***

(^child)

Talks about killing ^fills.himherself. (IF R NOTES THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_BC92a** ***[ PBC92a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 92***

(^child)

Talks or walks in ^Fills.hisher sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC93a** ***[ PBC93a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 93***

(^child)

Talks too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC94a** ***[ PBC94a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 94***

(^child)

Teases a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC95a** ***[ PBC95a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 95***

(^child)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC96a** ***[ PBC96a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 96***

(^child)

Thinks about sex too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC97a** ***[ PBC97a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 97***

(^child)

Threatens people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC98a** ***[ PBC98a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 98***

(^child)

Sucks ^Fills.hisher thumb.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_BC99a** ***[ PBC99a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99***

(^child)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC99aa** ***[ PBC99aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99a***

(^child)

Smokes, chews, or sniffs tobacco.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |

very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC100a** ***[ PBC100a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 100***
(^child)

Has trouble sleeping.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC101a** ***[ PBC101a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 101***
(^child)

Is truant or skips school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC102a** ***[ PBC102a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 102***
(^child)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC103a** ***[ PBC103a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 103***
(^child)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

not_true 1 not true,
some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P_BC104a** ***[ PBC104a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 104***
(^child)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC105a** ***[ PBC105a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 105***

(^child)

Uses alcohol or drugs for non-medical purposes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC106a** ***[ PBC106a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 106***

(^child)

Vandalizes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC107a** ***[ PBC107a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 107***

(^child)

Wets ^Fills.himherself during the day.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_BC108a** ***[ PBC108a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 108***

(^child)

Wets the bed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC109a** ***[ PBC109a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 109***

(^child)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC110a** ***[ PBC110a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 110***

(^child)

Wishes to be of the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC111a** ***[ PBC111a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 111***

(^child)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND HOW TO ANSWER QUESTION, EMPHASIZE: Does not get involved.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC112a** ***[ PBC112a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 112***

(^child)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | |
|---|---|
| not_true | 1 not true, |
| some_true | 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 very true or often true? |

---

**P_BC113a** ***[ PBC113a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 113***

(^child)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TTrue*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| not_true | 1 | not true, |
| some_true | 2 | somewhat or sometimes true, or |
| very_true | 3 | very true or often true? |

***Logic after:***

P_BCEND

## *IN - INCOME*

---

**P_IN1an** ***[ PIN1an ] NO LABEL***

The next questions are about income or income assistance available to ^CHILD's household during the past 12 months. By household, I mean all of the people who live here. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept private.

First, I need to know the @B total combined income of your family@B from all sources in the @bpast 12 months@b. Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you. This includes money from jobs, net income from business or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security, public assistance programs, welfare, food stamps, child support and income from any other source such as family or friends and activities such as work "off the books" or "under the table". If you don't know exactly, your best guess is okay.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_IN2n** ***[ PIN2n ] Best est total inc of all family membrs bfr txs pst 12m***

In the past twelve months, what was the total income of your household from all sources before taxes and other deductions? Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you.

*Question Type:* *0..999997*

***Logic after:***

IF P_IN2n = DK or REF, GO TO P_IN3aa. ELSE GO TO P_IN2an

---

P_IN2r

I just need to have a range. Can you tell me if it was . . .

Less than $5,000, ..... 1
$5,001 to $10,000, ..... 2
$10,001 to $15,000, ..... 3
$15,001 to $20,000, ..... 4
$20,001 to $25,000, ..... 5
$25,001 to $30,000, ..... 6
$30,001 to $40,000, ..... 7
$40,001 to $50,000, or ..... 8
More than $50,000? ..... 9

---

**P_IN2an** ***[ PIN2an ] # people contributed to total family income***

How many people contributed to this total family income?

*Question Type:* *1..30*

---

**P_IN3_1n** ***[ PIN31n ] # adults including yourself depend on this income***

How many adults, including yourself, depend on this income?

NUMBER OF ADULTS:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL ADULTS, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:* *1..30*

---

**P_IN3_2n** ***[ PIN32n ] # children depend on this income***

How many children depend on this income?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL CHILDREN, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:* *1..30*

---

**P_IN4a** ***[ PIN4a ] Anyone in HH curr rcv ch support for CH***

In the last twelve months, did anyone in this household receive child support for ^CHILD?

NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FROM GARNISHED WAGES.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_IN5** ***[ PINTG5 ] Labels are in Logic After***

In the last 12 months, did anyone in this household receive ...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAidS*

1 = WIC (Women Infants, and Children),

2 = [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM], [NAME OF STATE EBT CARD] Electronic Bank Transfer (EBT) card, or Food Stamps,

3 = Welfare or TANF (PROBE: By welfare or TANF, we mean temporary assistance to needy families, AFDC, or cash welfare) or other public assistance

4 = Housing Support, such as public housing, a voucher or assistance from Section 8),

5 = A disability check (SSI)?

6 = Child care assistance

7 = NONE OF THE ABOVE.

**IF P_IN5 = 2, ASK P_IN6 – P_IN7.**

P_IN6

How many months did you receive help from [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM] in the last twelve months?

P_IN7
Thinking about the last month you received a [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM] payment, how much did you receive?

**IF P_IN5 = 3, ASK P_IN8 – P_IN10.**

P_IN8
How many months did you receive help from welfare or TANF in the last twelve months?

P_IN9
Thinking about the last month you received a welfare or TANF payment, about how much did you receive?
?

P_IN10
Do the TANF benefits provide for ...
1 = ^CHILD and other household members,
2 = ^CHILD only, or
3 = other household members only (and not ^CHILD)?

**IF P_IN5 = 5, ASK P_IN11.**

P_IN11
Is the disability check (SSI) to provide for ...
1 = ^CHILD and other household members,
2 = ^CHILD only, or
3 = other household members only (and not ^CHILD)?

P_IN12.
Did you receive the Earned Income Tax Credit, or EITC, or any tax refund within the last 12 months?
PROBE IF DON'T KNOW WHAT EITC IS: The federal government has a special rule that allows working people who make less than about $29,000 a year to get a tax refund. It's called the Earned Income Credit or EIC. Sometimes, if the IRS thinks that someone is eligible for the EIC they send out a letter asking that person to fill out a special form so that they can claim the EIC.

YES ..... 1
NO ..... 2

The following questions ask about your household's activities in the past 12 months.

P_IN13
How difficult is it for you to pay your household's bills each month? Would you say you have a…
1 Great deal of difficulty
2 Quite a bit of difficulty
3 Some difficulty
4 A little difficulty
5 No difficulty at all

P_IN14

Generally, at the end of each month do you end up with…

1 Not enough to make ends meet
2 Almost enough to make ends meet
3 Just enough to make ends meet
4 Some money left over
5 More than enough money left over

P_IN15

We have enough money to afford the kind of home we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree

P_IN16

We have enough money to afford the kind of clothing we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree

P_IN17

We have enough money to afford the kind of food we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree

P_IN18

We have enough money to afford the kind of medical care we need. Do you…

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree

## *SR - SERVICES RECEIVED BY CAREGIVER*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

**P_SR_BEG** ***[ PSR_BEG ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR (WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR1a

**P_SR1** ***[ PSR1 ] Have you ever been referred to or offered legal aid***

The next questions are about services you may have received in the community.

Have you ever been referred to or offered legal aid?

NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR1 = no GOTO P_SR2

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 2 AND GROUP NE 4:The next questions are about services you may have received in the community. IF WAVE 2 AND GROUP NE 4: NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

**P_SR1a** ***[ PSR1a ] Referred/offered legal aid-past 12m***

^fills.P_SR1a_1 have you been referred to or offered legal aid?

^fills.P_SR1A_2

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr1a_1*

| | |
|---|---|
| blank1 | In the last 12 months, |
| text1 | The next questions are about services you may have received in the community. In the last 12 months, |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr1a_2*

| | |
|---|---|
| blank2 | |
| text2 | NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED |

DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR2a

**P_SR2** ***[ PSR2 ] Have you ever received legal aid?***

Have you ever @breceived@b legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_sr2 = NO GOTO P_SR6

---

**P_SR2a** ***[ PSR2a ] Rcvd legal aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_SR4.

---

**P_SR3a** ***[ PSR3aa ] R still receiving legal aid***

Are you still receiving legal aid?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_SR6

---

**P_SR4** ***[ PSR4a ] How much need legal aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed legal aid? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all? |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR6a1

**P_SR6** ***[ PSR6 ] Have you ever rcvd food from cmmnty source like soup ktchn***

Have you ever received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a food bank?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_SR6 = NO GOTO P_SR8

---

**P_SR6a1** ***[ PSR6a ] Rcvd food from community source-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a food bank?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |

No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
if p_sr6a1 =NO GOTO P_SR8

---

**P_SR7** ***[ PSR7a ] Number times rcv food aid-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many times did you receive food from a community source?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..1000*

---

**P_SR7a** ***[ PSR7aa ] R still gets food from community source***

Are you still receiving food from a community source?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_SR10

---

**P_SR8** ***[ PSR8a ] Needed food at any time-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you needed food at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR10a1

**P_SR10** ***[ PSR10 ] R ever rcvd emergency shelter or emergency housing***

Have you ever received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example, have you ever stayed in a homeless shelter?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
if p_sr10 = NO GOTO P_SR11

---

**P_SR10a1** ***[ PSR10a ] Rcvd emergency shelter/housing-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example, have you stayed in a homeless shelter?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
if p_sr10 = NO GOTO P_SR11

---

**P_SR10a** ***[ PSR10aa ] R curr living in emergency shelter***

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY LIVING IN EMERGENCY SHELTER OR HOUSING?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_SR14

---

**P_SR11** ***[ PSR11a ] Needed emerg shelter/housing-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you needed emergency shelter or emergency housing?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if p_sr11 = NO GOTO P_SR14

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR14a1

**P_SR14** ***[ PSR14 ] Have you ever received any job-related services?***

Have you ever @breceived@b any job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if p_sr14 = NO GOTO P_SR21

---

**P_SR14a1** ***[ PSR14a ] Rcvd job-related services-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if p_sr14a1 = NO GOTO P_SR21

---

**P_SR15** ***[ PSR15a ] # Weeks services rcvd***

For how many weeks were these services received?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

---

**P_SR17a** ***[ PSR17aa ] R still rcvng job-related services***

Are you still receiving job-related services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_SR21

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR21a1

**P_SR21** ***[ PSR21 ] R ever attended any organized support/self-help groups***

Have you ever @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups, including Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups might meet

at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if p_sr21 = no GOTO P_SR23

---

**P_SR21a1** ***[ PSR21a ] Attended any orgnized supp grps-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups, including Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups might meet at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF p_sr21a1= 2 GOTO P_SR23

---

**P_SR22a** ***[ PSR22aa ] R still attending support group***

Are you still attending meetings with this support group?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_SR25

---

**P_SR23** ***[ PSR23a ] How much needed supp grp-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed a support group or self-help group? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all? |

---

**P_SR25** ***[ PSR25ax ] R rqred by Ch Wlfr to atnd support/slf-hlp grps-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to attend any peer support groups or self-help groups? This could include Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR31a1

**P_SR31** ***[ PSR31 ] R ever been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night***

Have you ever been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if P_SR31= NO GOTO P_SR39

---

**P_SR31a1** ***[ PSR31a1 ] R been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if P_SR31a= NO GOTO P_SR39

---

***Logic before:***
RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P_SR32** ***[ PSR32 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why were you admitted (to a hospital or medical facility overnight)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR32S*

| | |
|---|---|
| drug | 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM |
| mental | 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G. DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.) |
| ill | 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY |
| none_ | 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE |

***Logic after:***
PSR32T_1--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Alcohol/drug problem; PSR32T_2--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Mental health problem; PSR32T_3--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Illness/injury; PSR32T_4--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-None of the above; PSR32T_5--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-DK; PSR32T_6--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-RF

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 <> Y, GOTO P_SR35. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR33** ***[ PSR33 ] #Xs admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for an @balcohol or drug problem@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

---

**P_SR34** ***[ PSR34a ] Total # days in hsptl for alc/drug prob-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility for an alcohol or drug problem?

DAYS:

*Question Type:* *1..2000*

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 <> Y, GOTO P_SR37. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR35** ***[ PSR35a ] #Xs admit hsptl ovrnight for mntl hlth prob***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for emotions, nerves or

a @bmental health problem@b?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

---

**P_SR36** ***[ PSR36a ] Total # days in hsptl for mntl hlth prob***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility for a mental health problem?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..365*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 3 <> Y, GOTO P_SR39. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR37** ***[ PSR37a ] #Xs admit hsptl ovrnight for ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been admitted overnight for an @billness or injury@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..997*

---

**P_SR38** ***[ PSR38a ] Total # days in hsptl for ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days did you spend in the hospital or medical facility for an illness or injury?

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..366*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR39a1 IF P_SR32 RESPONSE OPTION 1 = YES, FILL: Not counting treatment you reported receiving at the hospital or medical facility, have you ever stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment? elsefill H

**P_SR39** ***[ PSR39 ] R ever overnight in prgrm for alc/drug prblm (not hsptl)***

^fills.P_sr39 you ever stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr39*

| | |
|---|---|
| w1 | Have |
| w2 | Not counting treatment you reported receiving at the hospital or medical |

facility, have

***Logic after:***
if P_sr39 = no then GOTO P_SR42a1

---

**P_SR39a1** ***[ PSR39a ] Stayed ovrnight in prog for alc/drug-past 12m (not hsptl)***
In the last 12 months, have you stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if P_sr39a1 = no then GOTO P_SR42a1

---

**P_SR40** ***[ PSR40a ] Total # days in these kinds of programs (not hsptl)***
In the last 12 months, how many @btotal@b days have you spent at these kinds of programs?

DAYS

*Question Type:* *0..366*

---

**P_SR41** ***[ PSR41a ] Any Rs ch stay ovrnight w/R***
Did any of your children stay with you overnight at the program while you were there?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

**P_SR42a1** ***[ PSR42a ] Been to ER for any reason***
In the last 12 months, have you been to an emergency room for any reason?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
if P_sr42a1 = no then GOTO P_SR47a1

---

***Logic before:***
RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P_SR43** ***[ PSR43 ] Labels are in Logic After***
Why did you go to the emergency room?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR32S*

| | |
|---|---|
| drug | 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM |
| mental | 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G. DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.) |
| ill | 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY |
| none_ | 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE |

***Logic after:***

PSR3TG_1--Alcohol/drug problem; PSR3TG_2--Mental health problem; PSR3TG_3--Illness or injury; PSR3TG_4--None of the above; PSR3TG_5--DK; PSR3TG_6--RF

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 <> Y, GOTO P_SR45. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR44** ***[ PSR44a ] #Xs been ER b/c alc/drug problem***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room because of a problem with @bdrugs or alcohol@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 <> Y, GOTO P_SR46. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR45** ***[ PSR45a ] #Xs been ER b/c mntl hlth problem***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room for emotions, nerves or a @bmental health problem@b?

NOTE: INCLUDES DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.
TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 3 <> Y, GOTO P_SR47a1. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR46** ***[ PSR46a ] #Xs been ER b/c ill/inj***

In the last 12 months, how many times have you been to an emergency room for an @billness or injury@b?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..997*

---

**P_SR47a1** ***[ PSR47ax ] R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about your physical health?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47 = no then GOTO P_SR47b1

---

**P_SR47a** ***[ PSR47ax1 ] #Xs R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR47c

**P_SR47b1** ***[ PSR47b1 ] R ever visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm***

Have you ever visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47b1 = no then GOTO P_SR47e

---

**P_SR47c** ***[ PSR47c ] R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47c = no then GOTO P_SR47e

---

**P_SR47d** ***[ PSR47d ] #Xs R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR47f

**P_SR47e** ***[ PSR47e ] R ever had one or more sessions of psych counseling***

Have you ever had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems with any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47e = no then GOTO P_SR47h

---

**P_SR47f** ***[ PSR47f ] R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems with any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47f = no then GOTO P_SR47h

---

**P_SR47g** ***[ PSR47g ] #Xs R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m***

How many times?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* *1..366*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR47i

**P_SR47h** ***[ PSR47h ] R ever used a prescription medicine for emotions***

Have you ever used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental health from any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR47h = no then GOTO P_SR47j

---

**P_SR47i** ***[ PSR47i ] R used a prescription medicine for emotions-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental health from any type of professional?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR47f OR P_SR47i = 1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P_SR54.

**P_SR47j** ***[ PSR47j ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which of the following types of professionals did you see in the last 12 months about problems with your emotions or nerves or mental health?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *theadmdS*

| | |
|---|---|
| PSY_MD | 1 Psychiatrist |
| MD | 2 General physician or family doctor |
| MS_SP | 3 Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist |
| PSY | 4 Psychologist |
| SOC | 5 Social Worker |
| COUN | 6 Counselor |
| mental | 7 Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse |
| nurse | 8 A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional |
| relig | 9 A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi |

***Logic after:***

PSR47j_1 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychiatrist; PSR47j_2 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Gen Phys/Fam Dr; PSR47j_3 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Othr Med Dr; PSR47j_4 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychologist; PSR47j_5 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Social Worker; PSR47j_6 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Counselor; PSR47j_7 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Othr Mntl Hlth; PSR47j_8 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Nurse/Occ Thrpst; PSR47j_9 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Religious/Sprtal; PSR47j_10--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-DK; PSR47j_11--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot

---

***Logic before:***

fill based on P_SR47j. LOOP THIS FOR EVERY ANSWER = YES IN P_SR47j

**P_SR47k** ***[ PSR47k ] Labels are in Logic After***

How many visits did you make to a ^fills.P_SR47k in the past 12 months?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *array[1..9] of 1..100*

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr47k*

| | |
|---|---|
| psy_md | Psychiatrist |
| md | General physician or family doctor |
| ms_sp | Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist |
| psy | Psychologist |
| soc | Social Worker |
| coun | Counselor |
| mental | Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse |
| nurse | A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional |
| relig | A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi |

***Logic after:***

PSR47k_1 --# visits - past 12m to Psychiatrist; PSR47k_2 --# visits - past 12m to Gen Physician; PSR47k_3 --# visits - past 12m to Othr Med Dr; PSR47k_4 --# visits - past 12m to Psychologist; PSR47k_5 --# visits - past 12m to Social Worker; PSR47k_6 --# visits - past 12m to Counselor; PSR47k_7 --# visits - past 12m to Othr Ment Hlth Prof; PSR47k_8 --# visits - past 12m to Nurse; PSR47k_9 --# visits - past 12m to Religious/Spiritual

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR54a1

**P_SR54** ***[ PSR54 ] R ever rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm***

Have you ever received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if p_sr54 = no then GOTO P_SR57

---

**P_SR54a1** ***[ PSR54a ] R rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if p_sr54a1 = no then GOTO P_SR57

---

**P_SR55** ***[ PSR55a ] # Weeks rcv day trtmnt-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did you receive this type of service?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR55 = 1, FILL: In that week, IF P_SR55 > 1, FILL: During those FILL NUMBER FROM P_SR55

**P_SR55X** ***[ PSR55xa ] # Days/Wk rcv day trtmnt***

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED ONE TIME, ENTER "1", AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT QUESTION.)

^fills.P_SR16_1^tempnum^fills.p_sr16_2 how many days were these services ^fills.usual received?

(PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK DURING WEEKS WHEN SERVICES WERE RECEIVED.)

*Question Type:* *1..7*

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr16_1*

| | |
|---|---|
| sing1 | In that |
| plural1 | During those· |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr16_2*

| | |
|---|---|
| sing2 | ·week, |
| plural2 | ·weeks, |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr16_3*

| | |
|---|---|
| perwk | ·per week |

***Logic after:***

IF P_SR55 = 1, GOTO P_SR57

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 = Y OR P_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 2 = Y OR P_SR54 = 1, GOTO P_SR59. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR57** ***[ PSR57a ] How much needed help for mntl hlth prblm***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed help for a mental health problem? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all? |

---

**P_SR59** ***[ PSR59a ] Req by agcy to rcv mntl hlth svcs***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive any mental health services?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR32 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 = Y OR P_SR39 = 1 OR P_SR43 RESPONSE CHOICE 1 = Y, GOTO P_SR63. ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P_SR61** ***[ PSR61a ] How much needed help for alc/drug prob***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed help for an alcohol or drug problem? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

---

**P_SR63** ***[ PSR63ax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv alc/drug srvcs-past 12m***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive services for an alcohol or drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR64a

**P_SR64** ***[ PSR64 ] R ever rfrd to parenting skills trng***

The next questions will ask about services you may have received either at home or somewhere else.

Have you ever been referred to or offered any training in parenting skills? This could include services focused on learning about appropriate expectations for your child, effective parent-child discipline or communication. This could occur in a group format or in services delivered just to you

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR64 = no then GOTO P_SR65

---

**P_SR64a** ***[ PSR64a ] Rfrd/offrd trng in parentng skill-inst date***

^fills.P_SR65^lstintdate, have you ever been referred to or offered any training in parenting skills? This could include services focused on learning about appropriate expectations for your child, effective parent-child discipline or communication. This could occur in a group format or in services delivered just to you.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_SR65** ***[ PSR65a ] Rcvd any parenting skill training-inst date/past 12m***

^fills.P_SR65^lstintdate, have you @breceived@b any parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillp_sr65*

| | |
|---|---|
| W1 | In the last 12 months |
| w2 | Since· |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR65 = no then GOTO P_SR70

---

***Logic before:***

If WAVE =1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P_SR66.

**P_SR65a1** ***[ PSR65a1 ] Parenting skills training begin before/after contact date***

Did this parenting skills training begin before or after ^ContactDate, when you came into contact with child welfare services?

*Question Type:* *tPSR5a1F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _before | 1 | BEFORE |
| _after | 2 | AFTER |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_SR66** ***[ PSR66a ] # weeks rcv parenting skills trning since contact date***

^fills.P_SR65^lstintdate, for how many weeks did you receive this skills training?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

---

**P_SR66a** ***[ PSR66aHrs ] # hours/day rcv parenting skills trning since contact date***

During the weeks when you received this skills training, how many hours per week were these services usually received?

HOURS

*Question Type:* *1..24*

---

**P_SR67** ***[ PSR67 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Where did you receive these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

*Question Type:* *TPSR67S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| home | 1 | AT HOME |
| agency | 2 | AT AN AGENCY OR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION |
| other | 3 | SOMEWHERE ELSE |

***Logic after:***

PSR67T_1--Where did R rcv srvcs - At home; PSR67T_2--Where did R rcv srvcs - At an agency or community org; PSR67T_3--Where did R rcv srvcs - Somewhere else; PSR67T_4--Where did R rcv srvcs - DK; PSR67T_5--Where did R rcv srvcs - RF

---

**P_SR68** ***[ PSR68 ] Was this formal or informal parenting skills training?***

Was this formal or informal parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TPSR68F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| formal | 1 | Formal, provided by your caseworker or someone else from the child welfare agency or other agency |
| informal | 2 | Informal, provided by a relative or friend, someone from the community, like from a church, a community organization, or a family resource |

---

**P_SR68a** ***[ PSR68ax ] Who came to Rs home for trning***

Were these parent training services primarily delivered to you and/or your family individually, or in a group format with other parents/families?

*Question Type:* *tPSR68a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| you | 1 | YOU AND/OR YOUR FAMILY INDIVIDUALLY |
| group | 2 | GROUP FORMAT WITH OTHER PARENTS/FAMILIES |

---

**P_SR68b** ***[ PSR68b ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following things would you say occurred for at least 10 minutes on many of the days in which you received these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPSR68bS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | You watched videotaped examples of parents and children doing things together (e.g., playing, working, solving problems, disciplining, etc.) as a way of learning and talking about parenting skills. |
| | 2. | You watched videotape of yourself doing things together with your child/children. |
| _2 | 3 | You were coached by someone directly as you practiced skills with your child or children. |
| _3 | 4 | You listened to a presentation of information about parenting skills or child development. |
| _4 | 5 | You practiced skills with other parents in role-play situations. |
| _5 | 6 | You completed or reviewed homework assignments that involved things to practice. |
| _6 | 7 | You read or learned things about parenting on a computer. |

***Logic after:***

PSR68b_1 --R prntng skls trng-Watched video tapes; PSR68b_2 --R prntng skls trng-Coached by someone; PSR68b_3 --R prntng skls trng-Listened to presentation; PSR68b_4 --R prntng skls trng-Practiced skills with other parents; PSR68b_5 --R prntng skls trng-Completed/reviewed homework; PSR68b_6 --R prntng skls trng-Read/learned on a computer; PSR68b_7--R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68b_8--R prntng skls trng-RF

**P_SR68c** ***[ PSR68c ] Labels are in Logic After***

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following topics would you say were discussed in a substantial way (e.g., on at least 2 of the days you received those services)?

*Question Type:* *TPSR68cS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | How to play effectively with one's child. |
| _2 | 2 | How to praise and reward positive behavior |
| _3 | 3 | How to ignore misbehavior |
| _4 | 4 | Non-violent approaches to discipline |
| _5 | 5 | Establishing daily routines for children |
| _6 | 6 | Feeding, sleeping, or toilet training habits |
| _7 | 7 | Communication and/or problem-solving with children |
| _8 | 8 | Supporting children's success in school |
| _9 | 9 | Providing medical care for children |
| _10 | 10 | Maintaining a child-safe home environment |

***Logic after:***

PSR68c_1 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 play efctvly w/ child.; PSR68c_2 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 praise & rwrd pstv beh; PSR68c_3 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How to ignore misbehavior; PSR68c_4 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Nonviolent aprchs to discipline; PSR68c_5 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Est daily routines for children; PSR68c_6 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Fdng/slpng/toilet trng habits; PSR68c_7 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Comm and/or prblm-slvng w/ ch; PSR68c_8 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Sprtng ch success in school; PSR68c_9 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Prvdng med care for children; PSR68c_10 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Mntnng child-safe home environ; PSR68c_11--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68c_12--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-RF

---

**P_SR69a** ***[ PSR69aa ] R still receiving this service***

Are you still receiving this service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_SR71x

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_SR70** ***[ PSR70a ] How much R need parntng skills trng***

^fills.P_SR65^lstintdate, how much have you needed to receive training in parenting skills? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all? |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1: in the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P_SR71x** ***[ PSR71xax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv parenting skills trng***

At any time ^fills.P_SR71x^lstintdate were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive parenting skills training?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillP_sr71x*

| | |
|---|---|
| W1 | in the last 12 months,· |
| W2 | since· |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR74a1

**P_SR74** ***[ PSR74 ] R ever received training in home management***

Have you ever @breceived@b any training in home management, for example, budgeting or planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR74 = no then GOTO P_SR80x

---

**P_SR74a1** ***[ PSR74a ] Rcvd any home management trning-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any training in home management, for example, budgeting or planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR74a1 = no then GOTO P_SR80x

---

**P_SR80x** ***[ PSR80xax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv home management trng***

At any time in the last 12 months, were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive any training in home management, like budgeting or planning meals?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR81a1

**P_SR81** ***[ PSR81 ] Anyone ever provide respite ch care***

The next questions are about services you may have received in your home.

Has anyone ever come to your home to provide respite care for a child or provided respite care outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child care? Do @bnot@b include family, friends, or other informal child care.

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN INDIVIDUAL OR PROGRAM TRAINED TO MEET THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE CHILD.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR81 = no then GOTO P_SR98

---

**P_SR81a1** ***[ PSR81a ] Anyone provide respite ch care-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, has anyone come to your home to provide respite care for a child or provided respite care outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child care?

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR81a1 = no then GOTO P_SR98

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR81a1 = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_SR84

**P_SR83** ***[ PSR83a ] # Weeks rcv respite ch care-past 12m***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did someone come to your home to provide respite care for a child so that you could have a break from child care?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

---

**P_SR84a** ***[ PSR84aa ] R still receiving ch care service***

Are you still receiving this service?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO SR98

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR98a1

**P_SR98** ***[ PSR98 ] Family ever counseled together as a group***

Was the family ever counseled together as a group, either at home or somewhere else?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR98 = no then GOTO P_SR108

---

**P_SR98a1** ***[ PSR98a ] Was family counseled as a group-past 12m***

At any time in the last 12 months, was the family counseled together as a group, either at home or somewhere else?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR98a1 = no then GOTO P_SR108

---

**P_SR99** ***[ PSR99a ] Family members incl in counseling who do not live w/ CH***

Were family members included who do not live with ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR99 = no then GOTO P_SR101

---

**P_SR100** ***[ PSR100a ] # family members not live w/ CH included in counseling***

How many family members not living with ^CHILD were included?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *1..25*

---

**P_SR101** ***[ PSR101a ] # Weeks family counseled together***

In the last 12 months, for how many weeks did the family get counseled together?

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED 1 TIME, ENTER "1".)

NUMBER OF WEEKS

*Question Type:* *1..52*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR101 = 1, FILL: In that week, how many days were these services received? IF P_SR101 > 1, FILL: During those FILL NUMBER FROM P_SR101

**P_SR101a** ***[ PSR101aa ] # Days/Wk usually rcv fam-grp counslng***

(IF SERVICE WAS ONLY RECEIVED ONE TIME, ENTER "1", AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT QUESTION.)

^fills.P_SR16_1^tempnum ^fills.p_sr16_2 how many days were these services^fills.usual received?

(PROMPT R TO THINK OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK DURING WEEKS WHEN SERVICES WERE RECEIVED.)

*Question Type:* *1..7*

***Logic after:***

IF P_SR101 = 1, GOTO P_SR101c. ELSE CONTINUE

---

**P_SR101b** ***[ PSR101ba ] Max # Days/Wk fam counseled together***

What was the maximum number of days during any of those weeks that the family got counseled together?

MAX DAYS PER WEEK

*Question Type:* *1..7*

---

**P_SR101c** ***[ PSR101ca ] R still rcv family counseling***

Are you still receiving family counseling?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE >= 2 THEN
IF HS36a, HS36aa, HS36ab, HS50ka, HS50k1a HS50fa, HS50f1a, HS137, SR14a1, SR21a1, SR26a1,SR63, SR59, SR64a, SR65, SR71x, SR74a1, SR80x, SR81a1, SR93a1, SR98a1 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 1 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 2 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 3 = YES, OR IF HS130 OR HS136, RESPONSE 4 = YES, ASK P_SR108
IF NONE OF THE ABOVE = YES GO TO P_SR108a

**P_SR108** ***[ PSR108a ] Services paid for by agency***

Were any of the services you just reported receiving @bprovided or paid for@b by the child welfare agency?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if P_SR108 = yes then GOTO P_SR109
if P_SR108 = NO then GOTO P_SR108a

---

**P_SR108a** ***[ PSR108aa ] Referred to Srve by Ch Welfare/CW***

USE CARD 30. Please look at the list of services on Card 30. Since ^lstintdate, have you, ^CHILD, or any other member of your family received any of these services from the child welfare

agency? The agency may have provided the services directly or paid for you, your child, or your family to receive the services somewhere else.

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

CARD 30 CONTENTS:
Foster care or kinship care services
Individualized Education Plan (IEP)
Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)
Special Education Services
Tutoring
In-home counseling or in-home crisis services
Family counseling
Therapeutic nursery care
Therapeutic foster care
Mental health services or treatment
Job-related services
Organized support groups: Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, etc.
Child care services
Services for alcohol or drug problems
Parenting skills training
Training on ways to discipline child
Home management training (e.g., budgeting or planning meals)
Respite care for a child
Transportation help
Help with applying for income support/emergency financial assistance
Help with applying for housing assistance Medical exam
Dental Exam
Immunizations
Hearing or vision screening
Domestic violence services
Legal services
Financial planning

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR108 = yes or P_SR108a = yes then ASK P_SR109 ELSE SKIP TO P_SR111.

**P_SR109** ***[ PSR109 ] Name CW who is most knowledgeable about srvc rcvd***

What is the name of the caseworker who is most knowledgeable about the services you and your family have received?

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

---

**P_SR110** ***[ PSR110 ] CW telephone number***

What is the caseworker's telephone number?

PHONE

*Question Type:* *TPHONE*

---

**P_SR111** ***[ PSR111 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Now we would like to know about your insurance coverage. What is your current insurance

status? Are you covered by...

*Question Type:* *TPSR111S*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | Military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care, |
| _2 | 2 | A health insurance plan through a current or past employer or union, |
| _3 | 3 | Medicaid or another state-funded program, |
| _4 | 4 | Indian Health Service, |
| _5 | 5 | Medicare, |
| _6 | 6 | Health insurance bought directly from an insurance company, or |
| _7 | 7 | Do you not have insurance of any kind (completely self pay)? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_SREND; PSR111_1 --R crnt ins cvrag-Mil hlth ins CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA; PSR111_2 --R crnt ins cvrag-A hlth ins plan thru crnt/past employer; PSR111_3 --R crnt ins cvrag-Medicaid or another state-funded program,; PSR111_4 --R crnt ins cvrag-Indian Health Service,; PSR111_5 --R crnt ins cvrag-Medicare,; PSR111_6 --R crnt ins cvrag-Hlth ins bought directly from ins company; PSR111_7 --R crnt ins cvrag-Do you not have insurance of any kind; PSR111_8--R crnt ins cvrag-DK; PSR111_9--R crnt ins cvrag-RF

---

**P_SREND** ***[ PSREND ] NoDeliv***

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

## *SS - SOCIAL SUPPORT*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

Programmer note: According to author's showcard, there are verbal "anchors" only for the scale end points 1 and 5. There are no verbal anchors for response options 2, 3, and 4. On screen we can only display numbers for response options 2, 3, 4.

**P_SS15a** ***[ PSS15a ] I get love and affection***

Now I'm going to ask you about some things that other people might do for you or give you that may be helpful or supportive.

USE CARD 31. As I read each statement, please tell me which answer is closest to your situation. Here is an example: I get enough free time. If you answer '4 ', it means that you get @balmost as much@b free time as you would like, but @bnot quite as much@b as you would like.

Answer each statement as best you can. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers. Here is the first statement:

I get love and affection.

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS16a** ***[ PSS16a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about my prsnl/fmly prblms***

Chances to talk to someone I trust about my personal and family problems

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS17a** ***[ PSS17a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about prblms @ wrk/housewrk***

Chances to talk to someone I trust about problems at work or with my housework

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS18a** ***[ PSS18a ] Invitations to go out and do things with other people***

Invitations to go out and do things with other people

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS19a** ***[ PSS19a ] People who care about what happens to me***

People who care about what happens to me

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS20a** ***[ PSS20a ] Chances to talk about money matters***

Chances to talk about money matters

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS21a** ***[ PSS21a ] Useful advice about important things in life***

Useful advice about important things in life

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS22a** ***[ PSS22a ] Help when I need transportation***

Help when I need transportation

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |
| _3 | 3 | 3 - |
| _4 | 4 | 4 - |
| _5 | 5 | 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE |

---

**P_SS23a** ***[ PSS23a ] Help when Im sick in bed***

Help when I'm sick in bed

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 | 2 - |

_3 3 3 -
_4 4 4 -
_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

---

**P_SS24a** ***[ PSS24a ] Help around the house***

Help around the house

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2 2 2 -
_3 3 3 -
_4 4 4 -
_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

---

**P_SS25a** ***[ PSS25a ] Help taking care of my child(ren)***

Help taking care of my child(ren)

*Question Type:* *Tgetmuch*

_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2 2 2 -
_3 3 3 -
_4 4 4 -
_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

***Logic after:***

Y_SSEND

## *PH - PHYSICAL HEALTH*

---

**P_PH1a** ***[ PPH1a ] General health status***

The next questions are about your health and the activities you might do. This information will be used to keep track of how you feel and how well you are able to do your usual activities. If you are unsure about how to answer a question, please give the best answer you can.

In general, would you say your health is...

*Question Type:* *THealth*

| | |
|---|---|
| exclnt | 1 excellent |
| vgood | 2 very good |
| good | 3 good |
| fair | 4 fair, or |
| poor | 5 poor |

---

**P_PH2a** ***[ PPH2a ] Hlth lmt R in moderate activities***

How much does your health now limit you in @bmoderate activities@b, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf? Would you say you are...

*Question Type:* *TLimit*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 limited a lot |
| alittle | 2 limited a little, or |
| notlimited | 3 not limited at all? |

---

**P_PH3a** ***[ PPH3a ] Health limit R in stair climbing***

How much does your health now limit you in climbing @bseveral@b flights of stairs? Would you say you are...

NOTE: "SEVERAL" MEANS TWO OR MORE.

*Question Type:* *TLimit*

| | |
|---|---|
| alot | 1 limited a lot |
| alittle | 2 limited a little, or |
| notlimited | 3 not limited at all? |

---

**P_PH4a** ***[ PPH4a ] Hlth limit accomplishments***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your @bphysical@b health?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_PH5a** ***[ PPH5a ] Hlth limit kind of wrk could do***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, were you limited in the @bkind@b of work or other activities you could do as a result of your physical health?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_PH6a** ***[ PPH6a ] Emot prob limit accomplish***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or

other regular daily activities as a result of any @bemotional@b problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_PH7a** ***[ PPH7a ] Emot prob make R less careful***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, did you feel you didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_PH8a** ***[ PPH8a ] Pain interfere w/norm wrk***

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much did @bpain@b interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TPain*

| | |
|---|---|
| notatall | 1 not at all |
| littlebit | 2 a little bit |
| moderate | 3 moderately |
| quiteabit | 4 quite a bit, or |
| extremely | 5 extremely? |

---

**P_PH9a** ***[ PPH9a ] Felt calm/peaceful***

USE CARD 32. The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past @b4 weeks@b. For each question, please look at Card 32 and tell me which answer comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt calm and peaceful? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

| | |
|---|---|
| alltime | 1 all of the time |
| most | 2 most of the time |
| goodbit | 3 a good bit of the time |
| some | 4 some of the time |
| little | 5 a little of the time, or |
| none | 6 none of the time? |

---

**P_PH10a** ***[ PPH10a ] Had a lot of energy***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time did you have a lot of energy? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

| | |
|---|---|
| alltime | 1 all of the time |
| most | 2 most of the time |
| goodbit | 3 a good bit of the time |
| some | 4 some of the time |
| little | 5 a little of the time, or |
| none | 6 none of the time? |

---

**P_PH11a** ***[ PPH11a ] Felt downhearted/blue***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alltime | 1 | all of the time |
| most | 2 | most of the time |
| goodbit | 3 | a good bit of the time |
| some | 4 | some of the time |
| little | 5 | a little of the time, or |
| none | 6 | none of the time? |

---

**P_PH12a** ***[ PPH12a ] Hlth/emot prob intrfre w/soc act***

USE CARD 32. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowMch*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alltime | 1 | all of the time |
| most | 2 | most of the time |
| goodbit | 3 | a good bit of the time |
| some | 4 | some of the time |
| little | 5 | a little of the time, or |
| none | 6 | none of the time? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_PHEND

## *FC - SERVICES RECEIVED BY FOSTER CAREGIVERS*

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HH6c <> 1 AND P_HH6d <> 1 AND P_HH6e <> 1 AND P_HH8c <> 1 AND P_HH8d <> 1 AND P_HH8e <> 1 THEN GO TO P_FCEND.]
{IF WAVE = 1 , FILL: since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: in the last 6 months, that is, since {FILL DATE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE}.
Time in Household is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is calculated from variables P_NP2am, P_NP2ad and P_NP2ay, found in the NP - Up-Front Verification Module (CG) Start of living arrangement is obtained by subtracting the Time in Household (e.g., 5 weeks, 14 months, 2 years) from Interview Date.

**P_FC1a** ***[ PFC1a ] R given essntial info when CH placed***

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about services that you^Fills.P_FC1a2CG^P_HH.Caregiver2 may have received as a foster parent or alternative care provider ^FILLS.P_FC1A ^DATEFILLSTR1. Do you feel like you were given essential information about ^CHILD when ^Fills.heshe was placed?

READ IF NECESSARY: We define a foster care situation as a household where one of the caregivers identified as being responsible for care for the child is not a biological or adoptive parent AND fits at least one of the following 3 criteria:
@|@|1. Someone from a foster care or social service agency helped to arrange for the person to care for the child.
@|@|2. The person regularly talks to a caseworker about the child.
@|@|3. The person currently receives payments for being the child's foster parent.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_FC1a*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | since |
| wave2plus | in the last 6 months, that is, since |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_FC1a2CG*

| | |
|---|---|
| CG2 | ·and/or· |

---

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

**P_FC2a** ***[ PFC2a ] R had input into the service plan***

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you had input into the service plan?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_FC2a*

| | |
|---|---|
| wave1 | Since |
| wave2plus | In the last 6 months, |

---

**P_FC3a** ***[ PFC3a ] CW returned phone calls in 24 hrs***

Has the caseworker returned phone calls within 24 hours?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_FC4a** ***[ PFC4a ] Felt like rspcted member of svc team***

Have you felt like a respected member of the team of people providing service to this foster child?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months

**P_FC5a** ***[ PFC5a ] Rcvd any special foster P trning***

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received any special instruction or training in skills you need to be a foster parent? This would include things like how to deal with problems your foster child may have or behavior management techniques.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

**P_FC6a** ***[ PFC6a ] Involved in any peer support grps***

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you been involved with any organized peer support groups? By this we mean a group of adults who meet to discuss shared issues that concern them. These groups might meet at a community center or a church, for example.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

**P_FC7a** ***[ PFC7a ] Rcvd any respite care***

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received respite care? (Respite care is care for the child provided in the home or somewhere else so that the family can have a break from ongoing care of the child. It can be thought of as child care or babysitting by an individual or program trained to meet the special needs of the child.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

**P_FC7aa** ***[ PFC7aa ] R a licensed foster care provider***

Are you a licensed, certified, or approved foster care provider?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_FC7aa = YES GOTO P_FC9a

---

~~*Question Type:* TYN~~

~~yes 1 YES~~
~~no 2 NO~~

~~---~~

P_ FC7ca
Did you ever apply to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider for the children in your care?

1=YES [Go to P_FC7da]
2=NO [Go to P_FC7ga]

P_FC7da
What factors influenced your decision to apply? [Code all that apply]

1=I thought it was a requirement in order to continue to care for my children.
2=I would receive more financial assistance if I became licensed or approved.
3=I thought it would provide me with the services my child needs, such as Medicaid or help with school.
4=I wanted to learn more about becoming a better parent, and the parenting classes helped me.
5=Other.
3=ADD TO LIST

P_FC7ea
Was your application approved or denied to become a licensed, certified or approved foster care provider?

1=Approved [GO TO P_FC8b]
2=Denied
3=Pending/Under Review
4=Did not apply

P_FC7fa
What were the reasons your application was denied?

1=Some members of my home did not pass criminal background checks. [GO TO P_FC8b]
2=I didn't complete all of the training. [GO TO P_FC8b]
3=My house/home did not meet the space/requirements necessary.
4=I did not have all the necessary medical documentation for me or other adults in the home.
5= Some members of my home did not pass safety background checks because of past child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment investigations.
6= I was missing other necessary documentation. Explain.
7=Other
3=ADD TO LIST. [GO TO P_FC8b]

P_FC7ga
Why haven't you applied to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider?
CODEALL THAT APPLY

1=I wasn't informed that I could become a licensed, certified or approved as a foster care provider.
2=I don't want to submit to the health exams,

3=I don’t want to submit to the fingerprinting, and
4= I don’t want to submit to the criminal background checks.
5=I don’t have the time to complete all of the training and other requirements.
6 =I don’t see any benefits to becoming licensed, certified or approved as a foster care provider.
7=Other.

***Logic before:***
IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_FC9a.]

**P_FC8b** ***[ PFC8b ] Amount of last monthly foster care payment you rcvd for CH***
Earlier you told me that you received payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent.

What was the amount of the last monthly foster care payment you received for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9996*

---

***Logic before:***
IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_FC12a

**P_FC9a** ***[ PFC9a ] FC $ cover basic liv expnses of ch***
Does the money you receive for foster care cover ^CHILD's basic living expenses?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***
[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the time since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

**P_FC10a** ***[ PFC10a ] Ever supplemented FC $ w/own funds***
^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you ever supplemented the foster care payment with your own funds?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_FC10a = NO GOTO P_FC12a

---

**P_FC11a** ***[ PFC11a ] Amount of own $ used to meet ch needs***
^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 how much of your own money on average @bper month@b have you used to help meet the needs of this child?

AMOUNT:

*Question Type:* *0..5000*

---

**P_FC12a** ***[ PFC12n ] How long R been FP(number)***
For how long have you been a foster parent/residential care provider?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

**P_FC12b** ***[ PFC12u ] How long R been FP(unit)***

(Is that the number of months or years?)

*Question Type:* *TMmYr*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Months | 1 | Months |
| years | 2 | Years |

---

**P_FC13a** ***[ PFC13a ] Total # FCH R has cared for***

For approximately how many foster children have you cared, including ^CHILD?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

*Question Type:* *1..500*

---

**P_FC14a** ***[ PFC14a ] R wish they could raise CH***

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your relationship with ^CHILD.

Do you ever wish you could raise ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_FC15A** ***[ PFC15A ] How much would you miss CH if they had to leave***

How much would you miss ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE had to leave? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

---

**P_FC16A** ***[ PFC16A ] How mch do u think ur rltnshp with CH is afctng them now***

How much do you think your relationship with ^CHILD is affecting ^FILLS.HIMHER right now? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

---

**P_FC17A** ***[ PFC17A ] How mch do u think ur rltnshp with CH will affect in future***

How much do you think your relationship with ^CHILD will affect ^FILLS.HIMHER in the future? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| alot | 1 | a lot, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat, |
| alittle | 3 | a little, or |
| notatall | 4 | not at all? |

## *AP - DOPTION MODULE FOR FOSTER PARENTS*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 and (P_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P_AP1a** ***[ PAP1a ] R legally adopted CH***

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about adoption possibilities for ^CHILD. Have you legally adopted ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES) GOTO P_AP3a

---

**P_AP2a** ***[ PAP2a ] Ever considered adopting CH***

Have you ever considered adopting ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE cannot return to ^FILLS.HISHER family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P_APEND

---

**P_AP3a** ***[ PAP3a ] Labels are in Logic After***

What factors contributed to wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAdpFacS*

| | |
|---|---|
| partoffam | 1 FEELING THAT CHILD IS PART OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY |
| samerace | 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY IS SAME AS RESPONDENT'S FAMILY |
| feellove | 3 FEELINGS OF LOVE/AFFECTION FOR CHILD |
| safety | 4 DESIRE FOR CHILD TO GROW UP IN SAFE ENVIRONMENT |
| havesib | 5 HAVING ALREADY ADOPTED CHILD'S SIBLING(S) |
| parnotcare | 6 FEELING THAT CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS CANNOT ADEQUATELY CARE FOR CHILD |
| related | 7 CHILD IS RELATED TO RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY |
| noconcerned | 8 NOT CONCERNED THAT CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY'S RACE |
| anotherfam | 9 CONCERNED THAT CHILD WOULD OTHERWISE BE PLACED WITH ANOTHER FAMILY |
| other | 10 OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PAPTG_1 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feeling ch is part of Rs family; PAPTG_2 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity = Rs family; PAPTG_3 --Fctr R adpt CH-Love/affection for ch; PAPTG_4 --Fctr R adpt CH-Desire for ch to grow up in safe env; PAPTG_5 --Fctr R adpt CH-Already adopted ch sibling; PAPTG_6 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feel that ch bio Ps cannot care for ch; PAPTG_7 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch related to R/Rs family; PAPTG_8 --Fctr R adpt CH-Not concerned that ch race <> Rs/Rs fam; PAPTG_9 --Fctr R adpt CH-Concern that ch be placed w/other fam; PAPTG_10 --Fctr R adpt

CH-Other; PAPTG_11--Fctr R adpt CH-DK; PAPTG_12--Fctr R adpt CH-RF

---

**P_AP4a** ***[ PAP4a ] Labels are in Logic After***

What factors discouraged you from wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

IF R INDICATES THERE WERE NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS, CODE 6 = YES.

OTHERWISE, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TDisFacS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| norights | 1 | BIOLOGICAL PARENT HAS NOT RELINQUISHED RIGHTS, OR RIGHTS HAVE NOT BEEN TERMINATED BY COURT |
| diffrace | 2 | CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S FAMILY |
| disabil | 3 | CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT RESPONDENT MAY NOT BE ABLE TO HANDLE IN A LONG-TERM SITUATION |
| probfam | 4 | PROBLEMS BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER MEMBERS OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY |
| finance | 5 | FINANCIAL CONCERNS |
| nofactor | 6 | NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS |
| other | 7 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

HARDCHECK (DO NOT ALLOW RESPONSE 6 = YES WITH ANY OTHERS =Y) ""Warning: ""No Discouraging Factors (6)"" cannot be selected when selecting the discouraging factors (1-5,7) please return and correct your response"; PAP4TG_1 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Bio P still has rights to ch; PAP4TG_2 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity <> Rs/Rs fam; PAP4TG_3 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch has disabilities R not handle; PAP4TG_4 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Problems btwn ch/Rs fam; PAP4TG_5 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Financial concerns; PAP4TG_6 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Other; PAP4TG_7 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-No discouraging factors; PAP4TG_8--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-DK; PAP4TG_9--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-RF

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_AP1a = 1 , FILL: Did you ever talk IF P_AP2a = 1, fill: Have you talked

**P_AP5a** ***[ PAP5a ] Ever talk to CW about adopting CH***

^Fills.havedidyou with your caseworker about the possibility of adopting ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillHaveDidyou*

| | |
|---|---|
| Haveyou | Have you talked |
| Didyou | Did you ever talk |

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P_APEND

---

**P_AP6a** ***[ PAP6a ] CW response to Rs desire to adopt CH***

How did your caseworker respond to your willingness to adopt ^CHILD? Would you say your caseworker...

*Question Type:* *TCWRes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| strongdis | 1 | strongly discouraged you, |
| discour | 2 | discouraged you, |
| encour | 3 | encouraged you, or |
| StrongEnc | 4 | strongly encouraged you? |

***Logic after:***

IF RESPONSE <> 1 OR 2, GOTO P_APEND

---

**P_AP7a** ***[ PAP7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Why do you think this was?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TWyCWRsp*

| | |
|---|---|
| expectret | 1 CASEWORKER STILL EXPECTS THAT CHILD WILL RETURN HOME |
| diffrace | 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S FAMILY'S RACE/ETHNICITY |
| famrel | 3 CASEWORKER HAS A FAMILY RELATED TO CHILD IN MIND |
| faminmind | 4 CASEWORKER HAS A FAMILY NOT RELATED TO CHILD IN MIND |
| notbest | 5 CASEWORKER DOES NOT THINK RESPONDENT WOULD BE BEST ABLE TO MEET CHILD'S NEEDS |
| other | 6 OTHER |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_APEND; PAP7TG_1 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW still expects ch will return home; PAP7TG_2 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity differs from Rs fam; PAP7TG_3 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW has fam related to ch in mind; PAP7TG_4 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW has nonrelated fam in mind; PAP7TG_5 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-CW doesnt think R best for ch needs; PAP7TG_6 --CW rspns to R adpt CH-Other; PAP7TG_7--CW rspns to R adpt CH-DK; PAP7TG_8--CW rspns to R adpt CH-RF

---

**P_APEND** ***[ PAPEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

## *PP - PERMANENCY PLANNING FOR FOSTER AND ADOPTIVE CAREGIVERS*

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE > 1 and (P_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P_PPBGN** ***[ PPPBGN ] NoDeliv***
PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH6b=1 OR P_HH6c = 1 OR P_HH6d = 1 OR P_HH6e = 1, CONTINUE ELSE SKIP TO THE NEXT MODULE.

**P_PP2m** ***[ PPP2m ] Month R legally adopted CH***
Earlier you told me that you legally adopted ^CHILD.

In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_PP2y** ***[ PPP2y ] Year R legally adopted CH***
In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1970..2013*

---

**P_PP3** ***[ PPP3 ] Labels are in Logic After***
What agencies were involved in the adoption?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TAdptAgS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| public | 1 | CHILD WELFARE/OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY |
| church | 2 | CHURCH-AFFILIATED AGENCY/ORGANIZATION |
| minority | 3 | AGENCY PROMOTING ADOPTION OF MINORITY CHILDREN |
| private | 4 | PRIVATE AGENCY/ORGANIZATION |

***Logic after:***
PPP3TG_1--Agncy invlvd in adption-Ch Wlfr/othr pub agcy involved adopt; PPP3TG_2--Agncy invlvd in adption-Church Aff Agcy/org involved adopt; PPP3TG_3--Agncy invlvd in adption-Agcy Promot

adpt minority ch inv adp; PPP3TG_4--Agncy invlvd in adption-Private agency involved in adoption; PPP3TG_5--Agncy invlvd in adption-DK; PPP3TG_6--Agncy invlvd in adption-RF

---

**P_PP4a** ***[ PPP4a ] CH in foster wth R before adopt***

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you prior to adoption?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

2 = no GO TO P_PP8a

---

**P_PP5a** ***[ PPP5a ] How long CH in foster care with R yr/month***

How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?

*Question Type:* *TMmYr*

| | |
|---|---|
| Months | 1 Months |
| years | 2 Years |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_PP5a = 1 ask P_PP5m

**P_PP5m** ***[ PPP5m ] How long CH in foster care with R - months***

(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

MONTHS:

*Question Type:* *1..24*

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_PP5a = 2

**P_PP5y** ***[ PPP5y ] How long CH in foster care with R - years***

(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *1..5*

---

**P_PP8a** ***[ PPP8a ] R or spouse blood rel of CH***

Are you or your spouse/partner a blood relative of ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

---

***Logic before:***

Adoption Subsidies

IF P_HH6b=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP31m.

**P_PP18a** ***[ PPP18a ] Ever rcv adopt subsidy for CH***

Have you ever received an adoption subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_PP25

---

**P_PP19a** ***[ PPP19a ] Currently recieve adopt subsidy***
Do you currently receive an adoption subsidy?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF P_PP19a = 2 GOTO P_PP25

---

***Logic before:***
IF PP_19a = 1 ELSE SKIP TO P_PP25

**P_PP20n** ***[ PPP20a ] Amt adopt subsdy per month rec for CH***
What is the amount per month of the adoption subsidy you are currently receiving for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9997*

***Logic after:***
IF $0, GO BACK TO P_PP19a

---

***Logic before:***
Open Adoption

**P_PP25** ***[ PPP25a ] Pre-Adpt agmt on biol prnt info***
Were you involved in any kind of pre-adoption agreement in which you agreed to provide information about ^CHILD to one or both of ^Fills.HisHer biological parents?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***
IF P_PP25 = 2 GO TO P_PP27_1a1

---

**P_PP26** ***[ PPP26a ] Pre-Adpt agmt wrtn or verbal***
Was this agreement written or verbal?

*Question Type:* *TPreAdpt*

WRITTEN 1 WRITTEN
VERBAL 2 VERBAL

---

**P_PP27_1a1** ***[ PPP27x1 ] Child contact with Birth Mother since adopt***
Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

**P_PP27_1a2** ***[ PPP27x2 ] Child Contact with Birth Father since adopt***
Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

---

**P_PP27_1a3** ***[ PPP27x3 ] Child Contact with Siblings since adopt***

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

Post-Adoption Services

**P_PP28intro** ***[ PPP28intro ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 33. The next questions are about post-adoption counseling or support for adoption you or your family have received since beginning the adoption process. Please look at the list of services on Card 33 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the adoption process.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_PP28_1a** ***[ PPP28_1a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TPstAdpt*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PARENTS | 1 | SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTIVE PARENTS |
| CHILD | 2 | SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN |
| BOOKS | 3 | BOOKS OR ARTICLES ON ADOPTION |
| LECTURES | 4 | LECTURES OR SEMINARS ON ADOPTION |
| CLASSES | 5 | CLASSES OR WORKSHOPS ON UNDERSTANDING YOUR ADOPTED CHILD |
| PARENCOUNSEL | 6 | COUNSELING FOR PARENTS (RESPONDENT) |
| CHILDCOUNSEL | 7 | COUNSELING FOR ^Global.Child |
| INFORMATION | 8 | INFORMATION ON ^Global.Child'S SOCIAL, MEDICAL, AND/OR GENETIC HISTORY |
| LEGAL | 9 | LEGAL ADVICE |
| RELATIVE | 10 | INFORMATION ON HOW TO SEARCH FOR BIRTH RELATIVES |
| THERAPY | 11 | FAMILY THERAPY |
| CARE | 12 | RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR ^Global.Child |
| PSYCH | 13 | PSYCHIATRIC PLACEMENT OR CRISIS SERVICES FOR |

***Logic after:***

PPP28T1--R rcved-Support group for adopt parents; PPP28T2--R rcved-Support group for adopted children; PPP28T3--R rcved-Books/articles on adoption; PPP28T4--R rcved-Lectures/seminars on adoption; PPP28T5--R rcved-Class/workshops on underst adopted ch; PPP28T6--R rcved-Counselling for parents - R recieved; PPP28T7--R rcved-Counselling for CH; PPP28T8--R rcved-Info on CH social/med/genetic hstry; PPP28T9--R rcved-Legal Advice; PPP28T10--R rcved-Info on how to find birth relatives; PPP28T11--R rcved-Family therapy; PPP28T12--R rcved-Residential care for CH; PPP28T13--R rcved-Psyc placement/crisis serv for CH; PPP28T14--R rcved-DK; PPP28T15--R rcved-RF

---

**P_PP29** ***[ PPP29a ] Post adopt svcs meet needs***

Overall, how well have these services met your needs? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THwlMet*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very | 1 | Very well, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Somewhat | 2 | Somewhat well, |
| Notvery | 3 | Not very well, or |
| Notatall | 4 | Not well at all? |

***Logic after:***
GO TO P_PP62

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP42.

**P_PP31m** ***[ PPP31m ] R became Legal Guardian - month***

Earlier you told me that you are ^CHILD's legal guardian.

In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_PP31y** ***[ PPP31y ] R became Legal Guardian - year***

(In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?)

YEAR:

*Question Type:* *1980..2013*

---

**P_PP32** ***[ PPP32a ] CH your fstr care bef legl grd***

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you before you became ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GO TO P_PP42

---

**P_PP33y** ***[ PPP33y ] How long was CH in foster care with you***

How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

YEARS:

*Question Type:* *1..5*

***Logic before:***
IF P_HH9a = no (CAREGIVER IS NOT CHILD"S LEGAL GUARDIAN)

P_PP34a
Would you ever consider adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian of ^CHILD?
1=YES
2=NO

P_PP34b
What options have been discussed with you about adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian?
1=No options have been discussed.
2=Only adoption has been discussed.
3=Only legal guardianship has been discussed.
4=Both adoption and legal guardianship have been discussed.

---

***Logic before:***
Guardianship Payments

**P_PP42** ***[ PPP42A ] R rcv guardianshp payment for CH***
Have you ever received a guardianship payment or subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county -- for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GO TO P_PP44a

---

**P_PP43** ***[ PPP43A ] R currenly rcv monthly guardianshp payment***
Do you currently receive a monthly payment?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GO TO P_PP48_1a1

---

**P_PP44** ***[ PPP44A ] Amt monthly guardianshp payment R rcv for CH***
What is the amount of the monthly payment you are currently receiving for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..9997*

***Logic after:***
IF $0, GO BACK TO P_PP43

---

[ASK P_PP44a ONLY OF RESPONDENTS RESIDING IN STATES WITH GUARDIANSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM]:

**P_PP44a**
Did your caseworker talk to you about the guardianship assistance program?
1 YES
2 NO

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP49intro.

**P_PP48_1a1** ***[ PPP48x1 ] CH had contact with bio mom since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_PP48_1a2** ***[ PPP48x2 ] CH had contact with bio dad since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

**P_PP48_1a3** ***[ PPP48x3 ] CH had contact w CH siblings since R became LG***

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings since you've become legal guardian?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

Post-Guardianship Services

**P_PP49intro** ***[ PPP49intro ] NO LABEL***

USE CARD 34. The next questions are about counseling or support you or your family have received since beginning the guardianship process. Please look at the list of services on Card 34 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the guardianship process.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_PP49** ***[ PPP49 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TguarecS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| guardians | 1 | support group for guardians? |
| children | 2 | support group for children in guardianship? |
| books | 3 | books or articles on guardianship? |
| lectures | 4 | lectures or seminars on guardianship? |
| counselguard | 5 | counseling for guardians (respondent)? |
| counselchild | 6 | counseling for ^Global.Child? |
| information | 7 | information on ^Global.CHILD's social, medical, and/or genetic history? |
| legal | 8 | legal advice? |
| relative | 9 | information on how to search for birth relatives? |
| family | 10 | family therapy? |
| rescare | 11 | residential care for ^Global.Child? |
| psych | 12 | psychiatric placement or crisis services for ^Global.Child? |

***Logic after:***

PPP49T1--R rcvd-guardian support group; PPP49T2--R rcvd-suppt grp for CH in guardianshp; PPP49T3--R rcvd-guardianship books/articles; PPP49T4--R rcvd-guardianship lectures/seminars; PPP49T5--R rcvd-counseling for guardians; PPP49T6--R rcvd-counseling for CH; PPP49T7--R rcvd-CH social/medical/genetic hist; PPP49T8--R rcvd-legal advice; PPP49T9--R rcvd-search for birth

reltv info; PPP49T10--R rcvd-family therapy; PPP49T11--R rcvd-residential care for child; PPP49T12--R rcvd-CH psych placement/crisis serv; PPP49T13--R rcvd-DK; PPP49T14--R rcvd-RF

---

***Logic before:***

Status of Child's Placement
IF P_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement

**P_PP62** ***[ PPP62A ] R ok w/ how CH situation going***

The next questions are about how the ^Fills.TypeCare is going.

How satisfied are you with how this ^Fills.TypeCare is going? Would you say you are...

*Question Type:* *TFlAdpt*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| vrysat | 1 | Very satisfied, |
| smwsat | 2 | Somewhat satisfied, |
| smwdis | 3 | Somewhat dissatisfied, or |
| vrydis | 4 | Very dissatisfied? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare*

| | |
|---|---|
| adoption | adoption |
| guardianship | guardianship arrangement |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement

**P_PP63** ***[ PPP63A ] R informed about CH bckgd before***

How informed were you about ^CHILD's background before ^Fills.TypeCare2? By background, we mean ^Fills.HisHer family, medical, school, or behavioral history. Would you say you were...

*Question Type:* *Tinfrmed*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very | 1 | Very informed, |
| Somewhat | 2 | Somewhat informed, |
| Notvery | 3 | Not very informed, or |
| Notatall | 4 | Not at all informed? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare2*

| | |
|---|---|
| adoption | adoption |
| guardianship | guardianship arrangement |

---

**P_PP64** ***[ PPP64A ] CH relationship w Rs family***

Thinking about ^CHILD's relationship with your family, would you say things are...

*Question Type:* *TRelFam*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Better | 1 | Better than you expected, |
| About | 2 | About what you expected, or |
| Worse | 3 | Worse than you expected? |

---

***Logic before:***

[IF P_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement]

**P_PP65** ***[ PPP65A ] R taken action to end CHsituation***

Have you ever taken any action to end this ^Fills.TypeCare?

*Question Type:* *TYesNoC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^FillTypeCare*

| | |
|---|---|
| adoption | adoption |
| guardianship | guardianship arrangement |

***Logic after:***

2 = no GO TO P_PPEND

---

**P_PP66** ***[ PPP66A ] Labels are in Logic After***

What actions have you taken?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *Tactaken*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPOKECW | 1 | SPOKE TO CASEWORKER ABOUT IT |
| SPOKEATTY | 2 | SPOKE WITH ATTORNEY ABOUT IT |
| OTHER | 3 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PPP66A_1 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke to CW about it; PPP66A_2 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke w/ attrny about it; PPP66A_3 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Other; PPP66A_4--Rs actions to end CH situation-DK; PPP66A_5--Rs actions to end CH situation-RF

---

**P_PP68** ***[ PPP68 ] Labels are in Logic After***

What were your reasons for wanting to end it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *Twantend*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BEHAV | 1 | CHILD BEHAVIORAL OR EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS |
| GETALONG | 2 | CHILD DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SIBLINGS |
| OTHFAM | 3 | OTHER FAMILY PROBLEMS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CHILD |
| INSURANCE | 4 | INSURANCE WOULD NOT PAY FOR CHILD'S SERVICES |
| FINANCIAL | 5 | FINANCIAL REASONS |
| MEDICAL | 6 | CHILD'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS |
| OTHREASONS | 7 | OTHER REASONS |

***Logic after:***

PPP68TG1--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH behav/educ problems; PPP68TG2--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH/siblings problems; PPP68TG3--R wanted end CH situation bc - family problems; PPP68TG4--R wanted end CH situation bc - insurance not cover CH; PPP68TG5--R wanted end CH situation bc - financial reasons; PPP68TG6--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH medical problems; PPP68TG7--R wanted end CH situation bc - other reasons; PPP68TG8--R wanted end CH situation bc - DK; PPP68TG9--R wanted end CH situation bc - RF

---

**P_PPEND** ***[ PPPEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

## *AZ - ACASI INTRODUCTION*

---

***Logic before:***

ACASI sections should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings

(P_NP12a = 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P_HH6e = 1)

**P_AZ0** ***[ PAZ0 ] NO LABEL***

Now I'd like you to use the headphones to listen to some questions and enter your answers into the computer yourself. This will allow you to answer the questions in complete privacy. I will not be able to hear the questions or see the answers you type into the computer. I'll help you do the first few, and I'd like you to finish the rest on your own. Let me explain how to use the computer.

MOVE COMPUTER SO RESPONDENT CAN USE IT AND POINT OUT THE FOLLOWING:

- NUMBER KEYS
- ENTER KEY (TO ACCEPT AND STORE THE RESPONSE)
- FUNCTION KEYS
- EXPLAIN THAT THE AUDIO FOR THE DISCIPLINE SECTION WILL NOT SAY THE FOCAL CHILD'S NAME, ALTHOUGH IT WILL APPEAR ON THE SCREEN.

CAUTION RESPONDENT ABOUT ON/OFF SWITCH. ADJUST HEADPHONES FOR RESPONDENT AND DEMONSTRATE VOLUME CONTROL.

WHEN RESPONDENT IS READY, PRESS "1" AND [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_AZ1** ***[ PAZ1 ] NO LABEL***

The next questions are for practice. The interviewer is going to help you do this.
Press "1" and the large [Enter] key on the right side of the keyboard to see the first question.

The [Enter] key is the one with the <-- symbol on it.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_AZ2a** ***[ PAZ2a ] Month of Rs birth(MONTHT)***

In what month were you born?

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

---

**P_AZ3a** ***[ PAZ3a ] Birth month check (YN2T)***

The computer has recorded that you were born in ^P_AZ2a. Is this correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO Y_AZ2a

---

**P_AZ4** ***[ PAZ4 ] NO LABEL***

The next set of practice questions will show you some of the different types of response choices that you will see as you answer questions on your own. It is important that you pay close attention to the response choices given for each question in choosing and entering your response.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_AZ5a** ***[ PAZ5a ] Pst 12M how oft eat out in rest(TIME14T)***

In the @bpast 12 months@b, how often did you eat out at a restaurant?

*Question Type:* *TEatOut*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| oncetwice | 1 | Once or twice |
| three_5 | 2 | Between 3 and 5 times |
| six_10 | 3 | Between 6 and 10 times |
| eleven_20 | 4 | Between 11 and 20 times |
| more20 | 5 | More than 20 times |
| never | 6 | Never |

---

**P_AZ6a** ***[ PAZ6a ] Past 12M how oft attend concert(TIME15T)***

In the @bpast 12 months@b, how many times did you go to the grocery store?

*Question Type:* *Tgrocery*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| onetime | 1 | 1 time |
| twotimes | 2 | 2 times |
| three_5 | 3 | 3-5 times |
| six_10 | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleven_20 | 5 | 11-20 times |
| more20 | 6 | More than 20 times |
| NoPast12 | 7 | Not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before |
| Never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_AZ7** ***[ PAZ7 ] NO LABEL***

Thank you. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, please ask your interviewer now.

These last questions are about things that may have happened to you, and are personal questions that may make you feel uncomfortable or a little sad. Please remember that your honest answers to our questions are important and will help us understand what different people experience and how it affects their lives. This will allow us to help others get as good as possible

at helping children like yours in the future.

Press "1" and the [Enter] key to continue.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_AZ8** ***[ PAZ8 ] NO LABEL***

In past studies, some people have told us that they did not feel comfortable talking to an interviewer about personal topics, so we have developed the recorded interview procedure that you are using now to complete this part of our questionnaire. You can listen to the questions and put your answers into the computer in complete privacy. Your interviewer will not know how you answer and will not ask you any questions about your answers. However, as your interviewer told you at the beginning of the interview, if your answers to these questions indicate that your life or health or your child's life or health is in danger, we will have to tell someone whose job it is to see that you and others are safe and protected.

Thank you for helping us with our effort to understand your family's experiences.

Please press "1" and the [Enter] key now to hear and see the questions.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

P_AZEND

## *DP - DEPRESSION*

---

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:
- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings
(P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father
(P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent
(P_HH6e = 1)

P_DP1
[IF AGE = 18 OR OLDER] Have you **ever in your life** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP2
[IF P_DP1 = 2 OR Blank] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP3
[IF P_DP2 = 2 or Blank] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP4
[IF P_DP1 =1] During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP5
[IF P_DP4 = 1] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP6
[IF P_DP4 = 2 OR Blank] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP7
[IF P_DP2 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP8
[IF P_DP3= 1] Did you **ever** have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

DEFINE FEELFILL:
IF (P_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad, discouraged, or lost interest in most things”
IF (P_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or discouraged”
IF (P_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or lost interest in most things”
IF (P_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = “were sad”

IF (P_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged or lost interest in most things”
IF (P_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged about the way things were going in your life”
IF (P_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “lost interest in most things”
ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:
IF (P_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest”
IF (P_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or discouragement”
IF (P_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or lack of interest”
IF (P_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness”
IF (P_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement or lack of interest”
IF (P_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement”
IF (P_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “lack of interest in most things”
ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS
IF P_DP5 NE BLANK OR P_DP6 = 1 OR P_DP7 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “these problems”
IF P_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP8 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “this problem”
ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:
IF P_DP5 NE BLANK OR P_DP6 = 1 OR P_DP7 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “were”
IF P_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP8 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “was”
ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

P_DP9
[IF P_DP5 NE BLANK OR P_DP6 NE BLANK OR P_DP7 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP10
[IF P_DP8 = 1 OR P_DP9 = 1] Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.
During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?
*Question Type:* *Hour Range*
1 Less than 1 hour
2 At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
3 At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours
4 5 hours or more

P_DP11
[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?
*Question Type:* *Severe Range*
1 Mild
2 Moderate
3 Severe
4 Very severe

P_DP12

[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.
How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?
*Question Type: Often Range 3*
1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never

P_DP13
[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, OR Blank] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.
How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?
*Question Type: Often Range 3*

P_DP14
[IF S1 AD16 = (2, 3, 4 OR Blank) AND NOT (P_DP11 = 1 AND P_DP12 = 4 AND P_DP13 = 4) AND (P_DP1=1 OR P_DP2=1 OR P_DP3=1) AND P_DP8 NE (2 OR Blank)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:
• sleep
• appetite
• energy
• the ability to concentrate and remember
• feelings of low self-worth
Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP15
[IF P_DP14 = 1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in
• sleep
• appetite
• energy
• the ability to concentrate and remember
• feelings of low self-worth
Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.
Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP16
[IF P_DP15 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?
AGE:
*Question Type: Numeric Range [1 – 110]*
[RANGE: 1-110]

P_DP17
[IF P_DP15 = 2 OR Blank] Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time. How old were you when that time started?
AGE:
*Question Type: Numeric Range [1 – 110]*

DEFINE TIMEFILL:
IF P_DP16 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = ‘worst’
IF P_DP17 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = ‘most recent’

P_DP18
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst. [IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.
During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP19
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP20
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP21
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP22
[IF ANY P_DP18– P_DP21 = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight. [IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst. [IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.
Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP23
[IF P_DP22 = 2 OR Blank] Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP24
[IF P_DP22 = 2 OR Blank] Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP25
[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND (P_DP16 ≤ 21 OR P_DP17 ≤ 21)] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP26
[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND P_DP25 NE YES AND S1QD01 = 2] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP27
[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND P_DP25 NE YES AND P_DP26 NE YES] How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.
# OF POUNDS:
*Question Type: Numeric Range [0 – 200]*
_____ [RANGE: 0-200]
DK/REF

P_DP28
[IF (P_DP22 = 1 OR P_DP24=(2 OR Blank)] Did you lose weight without trying to?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP29
[IF P_DP28 = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP30
[IF P_DP29 = 2 OR Blank] How many pounds did you lose?
Please enter your answer as a whole number.
# OF POUNDS:
*Question Type: Numeric Range [0 – 200]*

P_DP31
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] [IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.
[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.
Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP32
[IF P_DP31 = 2 OR Blank] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP33
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP34
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP35
[IF P_DP34 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP36
[IF P_DP34 = 2 OR Blank] Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP37

[P_DP36 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were restless?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP38
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.
[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.
During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP39
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP40
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP41
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP42
[IF P_DP41 = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP43
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.
[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.
[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.
Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP44
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP45
[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you think about committing suicide?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP46
[IF P_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide plan?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP47
[IF P_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt?
*Question Type:* *TYESNOCAPS*

DEFINE S1D_MDEA1:
IF P_DP18= 1 OR P_DP19 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA1= 1
ELSE IF P_DP18= 2 AND P_DP19 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA1= 2
ELSE IF P_DP18= DK OR P_DP19 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA1= DK
ELSE IF P_DP18= REF OR P_DP19 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA1= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA1= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA2:
IF P_DP20 = 1 OR P_DP21 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA2= 1
ELSE IF P_DP20 = 2 AND P_DP21 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA2= 2
ELSE IF P_DP20 = DK OR P_DP21 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA2= DK
ELSE IF P_DP20 = REF OR P_DP21 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA2= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA2= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA3:
IF P_DP22 = 1 OR P_DP23 = 1 OR P_DP27 ≥10 OR P_DP30 ≥10, THEN S1D_MDEA3= 1
ELSE IF P_DP22 = 2 AND P_DP23 = 2 AND ((P_DP27 < 10 OR P_DP30 < 10) OR
(P_DP24 = (2 OR BLANK) AND P_DP28 = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (P_DP24 = 1 AND
(P_DP25 = 1 OR P_DP26 = 1)) OR (P_DP28 = 1 AND P_DP29 = 1)), THEN
S1D_MDEA3= 2
ELSE IF P_DP22 = DK OR P_DP23 = DK OR P_DP24 = DK OR P_DP27 = DK OR
P_DP28 = DK OR P_DP30 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA3= DK
ELSE IF P_DP22 = REF OR P_DP23 = REF OR P_DP24 = REF OR P_DP27 = REF OR
P_DP28 = REF OR P_DP30 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA3= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA3= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA4:
IF P_DP31 = 1 OR P_DP32 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA4= 1
ELSE IF P_DP31 = 2 AND P_DP32 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA4= 2
ELSE IF P_DP31 = DK OR P_DP32 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA4= DK
ELSE IF P_DP31 = REF OR P_DP32 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA4= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA4= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA5:
IF P_DP35 = 1 OR P_DP37 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA5= 1
ELSE IF (P_DP34 = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (P_DP36 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP37 = 2))
OR P_DP35 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA5= 2
ELSE IF P_DP34 = DK OR P_DP35 = DK OR P_DP36 = DK OR P_DP37 = DK, THEN
S1D_MDEA5= DK
ELSE IF P_DP34 = REF OR P_DP35 = REF OR P_DP36 = REF OR P_DP37 = REF,
THEN S1D_MDEA5= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA5= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA6:
S1D_MDEA6= AD26J

DEFINE S1D_MDEA7:
IF P_DP42 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA7= 1
ELSE IF P_DP41 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP42 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA7= 2
ELSE S1D_MDEA7= P_DP42
ELSE S1D_MDEA7= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA8:
IF P_DP38 = 1 OR P_DP39 = 1 OR P_DP40 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA8= 1
ELSE IF P_DP38 = 2 AND P_DP39 = 2 AND P_DP40 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA8= 2
ELSE IF P_DP38 = DK OR P_DP39 = DK OR P_DP40 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA8= DK

ELSE IF P_DP38 = REF OR P_DP39 = REF OR P_DP40 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA8=
REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA8= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA9:
IF P_DP43 = 1 OR S1D26BB = 1 OR P_DP45 = 1 OR P_DP46 = 1 OR P_DP47 = 1,
THEN S1D_MDEA9= 1
ELSE IF P_DP43 = 2 AND P_DP44 = 2 AND P_DP45 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA9= 2
ELSE IF P_DP43 = DK OR P_DP44 = DK OR P_DP45 = DK OR P_DP46 = DK
OR P_DP47 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA9= DK
ELSE IF P_DP43 = REF OR P_DP44 = REF OR P_DP45 = REF OR P_DP46 =
REF OR P_DP47 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA9= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA9= BLANK

DEFINE S1DSMMDEA2:
IF SUM (S1D_MDEA1 = 1, S1D_MDEA2 = 1, S1D_MDEA3 = 1, S1D_MDEA4 = 1, S1D_MDEA5
= 1, S1D_ S1MDEA6 = 1, S1D_MDEA7 = 1, S1D_MDEA8 = 1, S1D_MDEA9 = 1) ≥ 5, THEN
S1DSMMDEA2 = 1
ELSE IF SUM (S1D_MDEA1 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA2 = (1 OR DK/REF),
S1D_MDEA3 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA4 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA5 = (1 OR
DK/REF), S1D_MDEA6 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA7 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA8 =
(1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA9 = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OF S1D_MDEA1-
S1D_MDEA9) > 0, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = 2
ELSE IF S1D_MDEA1 = DK OR S1D_MDEA2 = DK OR S1D_MDEA3 = DK OR S1D_MDEA4
= DK OR S1D_MDEA5 = DK OR S1D_MDEA6 = DK OR S1D_MDEA7 = DK OR
S1D_MDEA8 = DK OR S1D_MDEA9 = DK, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = DK
ELSE IF S1D_MDEA1 = REF OR S1D_MDEA2 = REF OR S1D_MDEA3 = REF OR
S1D_MDEA4 = REF OR S1D_MDEA5 = REF OR S1D_MDEA6 = REF OR S1D_MDEA7 = REF
OR S1D_MDEA8 = REF OR S1D_MDEA9 = REF, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = REF

P_DP48
[IF S1D_MDEA9 = 1 OR S1DSMMDEA2 = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.
During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?
*Question Type: Often Range 4*
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely

P_DP49
[IF P_DP48 NE BLANK ] **In the past 12 months**, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

P_DP50
At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

## *PD - PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS*

---

The next few questions ask how you have been feeling **during the past 30 days.**

P_PD1a
During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel nervous?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1b
During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel hopeless?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1c
During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1d
During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1e
During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1f
During the **past 30 days**, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

1 = All of the time
2 = Most of the time
3 = Some of the time
4 = A little of the time
5 = None of the time

P_PD1g The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No
PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P_PD1h [IF P_MA1g=1] Think of one month **in the past 12 months** when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P_PD1i [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .how often did you feel hopeless?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

P_PD1j [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

P_PD1k [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

P_PD1l [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

P_PD1m [IF CHILD AGE = 18 OR OLDER AND P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

DEFINE DISTRESS: IF P_PD1a = 1-4 OR P_PD1b = 1-4 OR P_PD1c= 1-4, OR P_PD1d = 1-4 OR P_PD1e= 1-4 OR P_PD1f = 1-4, OR P_PD1h = 1-4 OR P_PD1i = 1-4 OR P_PD1j = 1-4 OR P_PD1k = 1-4 OR P_PD1l = 1-4 OR P_PD1m = 1-4, THEN DISTRESS = 1 ELSE, DISTRESS = 2

## *HF – MENTAL HEALTH AND FUNCTIONING*

---

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF DISTRESS=1

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities.

In answering, think of the one month **in the past 12 months** when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities.

**P_HF2**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities, how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

**P_HF3**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

**P_HF4**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range House*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't leave the house on your own

**P_HF4a** [IF P_HF4 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?
1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

**P_HF5**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

…how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range People*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well

**P_HF5a** [IF P_HF5 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?
1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

**P_HF6**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range Social*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't participate in social activities

**P_HF6a** [IF P_HF6=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?
1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

**P_HF7**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?
*Question Type: Difficulty Range Household*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities

**P_HF7a** [IF P_HF7=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

**P_HF8**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

*Question Type:* *Difficulty Range Work*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't work or go to school {GO TO P_HFEND}

**P_HF8a** [IF P_HF8=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

**P_HF9**
[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,
…how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work or school work done as quickly as needed?
*Question Type:* *Difficulty Range*
1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

## *AD - ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings
(P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father
(P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent
(P_HH6e = 1)

**P_AD1a** ***[ PAD1ax ] How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?***

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your use of alcoholic beverages during this past year. By alcoholic beverages, we mean beer, wine, wine coolers, shots of liquor, or mixed drinks.

*Question Type:* *TAlcFreq*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 0 | Never |
| Monthly | 1 | Monthly or less |
| TwoFourMn | 2 | 2 to 4 times a month |
| TwoThreeWk | 3 | 2 to 3 times a week |
| FourMoreWk | 4 | 4 or more times a week |

---

**P_AD2a** ***[ PAD2ax ] # drinks you have on a typical day when you are drinking?***

How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

*Question Type:* *TNumDrks*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| onetwo | 0 | 1 or 2 |
| threefour | 1 | 3 or 4 |
| fivesix | 2 | 5 or 6 |
| seven_9 | 3 | 7, 8, or 9 |
| tenmore | 4 | 10 or more |

---

**P_AD3a** ***[ PAD3ax ] How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?***

How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 0 | Never |
| lessmn | 1 | Less than monthly |
| monthly | 2 | Monthly |
| weekly | 3 | Weekly |
| daily | 4 | Daily or almost daily |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_AD2a AND P_AD3a = 0, GOTO P_AD9a.

**P_AD4a** ***[ PAD4ax ] How often in lst yr were unable stop drinkng once u startd?***

How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 0 | Never |

lessmn 1 Less than monthly
monthly 2 Monthly
weekly 3 Weekly
daily 4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P_AD5a** ***[ PAD5ax ] How often in lst yr, failed what was expected due to drinkng***

How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never
lessmn 1 Less than monthly
monthly 2 Monthly
weekly 3 Weekly
daily 4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P_AD6a** ***[ PAD6ax ] How often in lst yr, needed 1st drnk n mrnng aftr heavy drnk***

How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never
lessmn 1 Less than monthly
monthly 2 Monthly
weekly 3 Weekly
daily 4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P_AD7a** ***[ PAD7ax ] How often in lst yr, felt guilt or remorse after drinking?***

How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never
lessmn 1 Less than monthly
monthly 2 Monthly
weekly 3 Weekly
daily 4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P_AD8a** ***[ PAD8ax ] How often in lst yr, unable to remember nght befre due to dr***

How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?

*Question Type:* *THO5F*

never 0 Never
lessmn 1 Less than monthly
monthly 2 Monthly
weekly 3 Weekly
daily 4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P_AD9a** ***[ PAD9a ] Have you or someone else been injured cause of your drinking***

Have you or someone else been injured as a result of your drinking?

*Question Type:* *TNYY*

no 0 No
yesmoryr 2 Yes, but not in the last year
yesduryr 4 Yes, during the last year

---

**P_AD10a** ***[ PAD10a ] Has rel/frnd/Dr/healthworker been concrnd/asked u to cut dwn***

Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

*Question Type:* *TNYY*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| no | 0 | No |
| yesmoryr | 2 | Yes, but not in the last year |
| yesduryr | 4 | Yes, during the last year |

---

**P_ADEND** ***[ PADEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

## *DD - DRUG DEPENDENCE*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

**P_DD1a** ***[ PDD1a ] Pst 12M, used drgs other than those required for med reasons***

The following questions ask about your potential involvement with drugs, not including alcoholic beverages, during the last 12 months. The term "drug abuse" refers to the use of prescribed or over-the-counter drugs in excess of the directions and/or any non-medical use of drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you used drugs other than those required for medical reasons?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD2a** ***[ PDD2a ] Pst 12M, have you abused prescription drugs?***

During the past 12 months, have you abused prescription drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD3a** ***[ PDD3ax ] Pst 12M, have you abused more than one drug at a time?***

During the past 12 months, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD4a** ***[ PDD4ax ] Pst 12M, could you get through the week without using drugs?***

During the past 12 months, could you get through the week without using drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD5a** ***[ PDD5ax ] Pst 12M, always been able to stop using drugs when u wanted?***

During the past 12 months, have you always been able to stop using drugs when you wanted to?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD6a** ***[ PDD6ax ] Pst 12M, have u had blackouts or flashbacks due to drug use?***

During the past 12 months, have you had blackouts or flashbacks as a result of drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD7a** ***[ PDD7ax ] Pst 12M, have u ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?***

During the past 12 months, have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD8a** ***[ PDD8ax ] Pst 12M, have spouse(or parents) complained about drug use?***

During the past 12 months, has your spouse (or parents) ever complained about your involvement with drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD9a** ***[ PDD9ax ] Pst 12M, drg abuse created probs between u & spouse/parents?***

During the past 12 months, has drug abuse created problems between you and your spouse or your parents?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD10a** ***[ PDD10a ] Past 12m has R lost friends because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you lost friends because of your use of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD11a** ***[ PDD11a ] Past 12m has R neglctd family because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you neglected your family because of your use of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD12a** ***[ PDD12a ] Past 12m has R been in trouble at work because of drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you been in trouble at work because of drug abuse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DD13a** ***[ PDD13a ] Past 12m has R lost a job because of drug use***

During the past 12 months, have you lost a job because of drug abuse?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |

no 2 NO

---

**P_DD14a** ***[ PDD14a ] Past 12m has R gotten into fghts whn undr inflnce of drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you gotten into fights when under the influence of drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD15a** ***[ PDD15a ] Past 12m has R engaged in illegal actvtes to obtain drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD16a** ***[ PDD16a ] Past 12m has R been arrested for possession of ilgl drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you been arrested for possession of illegal drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD17a** ***[ PDD17a ] Past 12m has R exprncd wthdrwl symptoms when stpd tkng drgs***

During the past 12 months, have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms (felt sick) when you stopped taking drugs?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD18a** ***[ PDD18a ] Past 12m has R had medical problems as result of drug use***

During the past 12 months, have you had medical problems as a result of your drug use (such as memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding, etc)?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD19a** ***[ PDD19a ] Past 12m has R gone to anyone for help for drug prblm***

During the past 12 months, have you gone to anyone for help for a drug problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DD20a** ***[ PDD20a ] Past 12m has R been invlvd in yreatment prgm rltd to drg use***

During the past 12 months, have you been involved in a treatment program specifically related to drug use?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

Now I'd like to ask you about smoking cigarettes.

P_DD21a
Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

1=Yes
2=No

ASK P_DD22a IF P_DD21a = 1.

P_DD22a
Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
1=Everyday
2=Some days
3=Not at all

## *IL - INVOLVEMENT WITH THE LAW*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

**P_IL1a** ***[ PIL1a ] Ever been arrested for any offense***

The next questions are about your involvement with the law.

Have you @bever@b been arrested for any offense?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF IL_1A = NO THEN GO TO P_ILEND

---

**P_IL2n** ***[ PIL2a ] # of times arrested***

How many times have you been arrested?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* *0..10*

---

***Logic before:***

COLLECT ARREST INFORMATION ON UP TO 10 ARRESTS - DO NOT LOOP BY COUNT PROVIDED. ASK AN "ARE THERE MORE ARRESTS" AND TERMINATE LOOP EARLY WHEN THE RESPONSE IS NO.

**P_IL_ARREST** ***Questions P_IL3Y - P_IL8a***

*Question Type:* *ARRAY[1..10] OF BP_IL_ARREST*

---

***Logic before:***

FILL " ?, the second time?,"the third", etc.. BASED ON RESPONSE IN P_IL2 FILL ONLY QUESTION MARK FOR 1 ARREST

**P_IL3y** ***[ PIL3y ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what year were you arrested^fills.ordinal1_10

*Question Type:* *1930..2013*

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal1_10*

| | |
|---|---|
| first | the @bfirst@b time? |
| second | the @bsecond@b time? |
| third | the @bthird@b time? |
| fourth | the @bfourth@b time? |

| | |
|---|---|
| fifth | the @bfifth@b time? |
| sixth | the @bsixth@b time? |
| seventh | the @bseventh@b time? |
| eighth | the @beighth@b time? |
| ninth | the @bninth@b time? |
| tenth | the @btenth@b time? |
| qmark | ? |

***Logic after:***

PIL31a--Y 1st arrest; PIL32a--Y 2nd arrest; PIL33a--Y 3rd arrest; PIL34a--Y 4th arrest; PIL35a--Y 5th arrest; PIL36a--Y 6th arrest; PIL37a--Y 7th arrest; PIL38a--Y 8th arrest; PIL39a--Y 9th arrest; PIL310a--Y 10th arrest

---

***Logic before:***

FILL "?, the second time?,"the third", etc.. BASED ON RESPONSE IN P_IL2 FILL ONLY QUESTION MARK FOR 1 ARREST.

**P_IL4m** ***[ PIL4m ] Labels are in Logic After***

In what month in ^P_IL3y were you arrested^fills.ordinal1_10

*Question Type:* *TMonth*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| jan | 1 | January |
| feb | 2 | February |
| mar | 3 | March |
| apr | 4 | April |
| may | 5 | May |
| jun | 6 | June |
| jul | 7 | July |
| aug | 8 | August |
| sep | 9 | September |
| oct | 10 | October |
| nov | 11 | November |
| dec | 12 | December |

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal1_10*

| | |
|---|---|
| first | the @bfirst@b time? |
| second | the @bsecond@b time? |
| third | the @bthird@b time? |
| fourth | the @bfourth@b time? |
| fifth | the @bfifth@b time? |
| sixth | the @bsixth@b time? |
| seventh | the @bseventh@b time? |
| eighth | the @beighth@b time? |
| ninth | the @bninth@b time? |
| tenth | the @btenth@b time? |
| qmark | ? |

***Logic after:***

Check: "MONTH AND YEAR ENTERED CANNOT BE EARLIER THAN RESPONDENT'S MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH."; PIL41a--M 1st arrest; PIL42a--M 2nd arrest; PIL43a--M 3rd arrest; PIL44a--M 4th arrest; PIL45a--M 5th arrest; PIL46a--M 6th arrest; PIL47a--M 7th arrest; PIL48a--M 8th arrest; PIL49a--M 9th arrest; PIL410a--M 10th arrest

---

***Logic before:***

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P_IL2 BLANK IF P_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first arrest.

**P_IL5a** ***[ PIL5a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Thinking about your^fills.ordinal arrest, were you convicted?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal*

| | |
|---|---|
| first | first |
| second | second |
| third | third |
| fourth | fourth |
| fifth | fifth |
| sixth | sixth |
| seventh | seventh |
| eighth | eighth |
| ninth | ninth |
| tenth | tenth |
| blank | |
| qmark | ? |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, REPEAT LOOP FOR NEXT ARREST; PIL51a--R convicted for 1st arrest; PIL52a--R convicted for 2nd arrest; PIL53a--R convicted for 3rd arrest; PIL54a--R convicted for 4th arrest; PIL55a--R convicted for 5th arrest; PIL56a--R convicted for 6th arrest; PIL57a--R convicted for 7th arrest; PIL58a--R convicted for 8th arrest; PIL59a--R convicted for 9th arrest; PIL510a--R convicted

---

**P_IL6a** ***[ PIL6a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Were you placed on probation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, REPEAT LOOP FOR NEXT ARREST; PIL61a--R placed on probation for 1st arrest; PIL62a--Placed on probation for 2nd arrest; PIL63a--Placed on probation for 3rd arrest; PIL64a--Placed on probation for 4th arrest; PIL65a--Placed on probation for 5th arrest; PIL66a--Placed on probation for 6th arrest; PIL67a--Placed on probation for 7th arrest; PIL68a--Placed on probation or 8th arrest; PIL69a--Placed on probation for 9th arrest; PIL610a--Placed on probation for 10th arrest

---

***Logic before:***

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P_IL2 BLANK IF P_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first arrest.

**P_IL7a** ***[ PIL7a ] Labels are in Logic After***

Did you spend time in prison as a result of that^fills.ordinal arrest?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillordinal*

| | |
|---|---|
| first | first |
| second | second |
| third | third |
| fourth | fourth |
| fifth | fifth |
| sixth | sixth |
| seventh | seventh |
| eighth | eighth |
| ninth | ninth |

| | |
|---|---|
| tenth | tenth |
| blank | |
| qmark | ? |

***Logic after:***
PIL71a--Time in prison as result of 1st arrest; PIL72a--Time in prison as result of 2nd arrest; PIL73a--Time in prison as result of 3rd arrest; PIL74a--Time in prison as result of 4th arrest; PIL75a--Time in prison as result of 5th arrest; PIL76a--Time in prison as result of 6th arrest; PIL77a--Time in prison as result of 7th arrest; PIL78a--Time in prison as result of 8th arrest; PIL79a--Time in prison as result of 9th arrest; PIL710a--Time in prison as result of 10th arrest

---

***Logic before:***
IF P_IL7A = YES THEN ASK P_IL8A ELSE REPEAT P_IL3y TO P_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P_IL2n

**P_IL8a** ***[ PIL8a ] Labels are in Logic After***
How long were you in prison?

*Question Type:* *THowLong*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Less_1 | 1 | Less than 1 month |
| _1to3 | 2 | 1 to 3 months |
| _4_6 | 3 | 4 to 6 months |
| _7_1yr | 4 | 7 months to 1 year |
| More_1 | 5 | More than 1 year |

***Logic after:***
REPEAT P_IL3y TO P_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P_IL2n; PIL81a--Length of time in prison for 1st arrest; PIL82a--Length of time in prison for 2nd arrest; PIL83a--Length of time in prison for 3rd arrest; PIL84a--Length of time in prison for 4th arrest; PIL85a--Length of time in prison for 5th arrest; PIL86a--Length of time in prison for 6th arrest; PIL87a--Length of time in prison for 7th arrest; PIL88a--Length of time in prison for 8th arrest; PIL89a--Length of time in prison for 9th arrest; PIL810a--Length of time in prison for 10th arrest

---

**P_IL_More** ***[ PILMore ] Labels are in Logic After***
Were there more arrests?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
if response = yes set ILEXIT flag so this submodule will not be invoked again; PILMore_1 --Were there more arrests? 1; PILMore_2 --Were there more arrests? 2; PILMore_3 --Were there more arrests? 3; PILMore_4 --Were there more arrests? 4; PILMore_5 --Were there more arrests? 5; PILMore_6 --Were there more arrests? 6; PILMore_7 --Were there more arrests? 7; PILMore_8 --Were there more arrests? 8; PILMore_9 --Were there more arrests? 9; PILMore_10 --Were there

---

**P_ILEND** ***[ PILEND ] NoDeliv***
PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

***Logic before:***

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF P_NP12 = 1 OR 2 (BIRTH OR ADOPTIVE PARENTS).

**P_DS1a** ***[ PDS1a ] #Xs exp to ch why something was wrong-past 12m***

Children sometimes do things that are wrong, disobey, or make their parents angry. For the next set of questions, we would like to know what you have done when your child @b^child@b did something wrong or made you upset or angry.

^Fills.P_DS1a

For each question pick an answer that says how many times this has happened in the past @b12 months@b. If it hasn't happened in the past @b12 months@b, but it did happen before that, pick the answer "not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before." If it has never happened, pick the answer "this has never happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you explained to your child @b^child@b why something was wrong?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_DS1a*

| | |
|---|---|
| OREGON | @/Please note that if I learn that your child's life or health is in danger, I have to tell someone whose job it is to see that your child is safe and protected.@/ |

---

**P_DS2a** ***[ PDS2a ] Put ch in time-out/sent to room-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you put your child @b^child@b in "time out" or sent your child @b^child@b to ^fills.hisher room?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_DS3a** ***[ PDS3a ] Shaken ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shaken your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS4a** ***[ PDS4a ] Hit on bottom w/hard object-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on the bottom with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other hard object?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS5a** ***[ PDS5a ] Redirect ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you given your child @b^child@b something else to do instead of what ^fills.heshe was doing wrong?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_DS6a** ***[ PDS6a ] Shouted/yelled/screamed at ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shouted, yelled, or screamed at your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS7a** ***[ PDS7a ] Hit ch w/fist/kicked hard-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b with a fist or kicked ^fills.himher hard?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_DS8a** ***[ PDS8a ] Spanked on bottomw w/bare hand-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you spanked your child @b^child@b on the bottom with your bare hand?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS9a** ***[ PDS9a ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you grabbed your child @b^child@b around the neck and choked ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

***Logic after:***

if p_ds9a = 7 or 8 or DK or REF GOTO P_DS10a

---

**P_DS9aa** ***[ PDS9aa ] Report grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS9aa = 1 GOTO P_DS10a

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE = 2 GOTO P_DS9ca

**P_DS9ba** ***[ PDS9ba ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked occur snce close of invest***
Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DS9ca** ***[ PDS9ca ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in past week***
Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS9ca = 1 GOTO P_DS10a

---

**P_DS9da** ***[ PDS9da ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in past month***
Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS9da = 1 GOTO P_DS10a

---

**P_DS9ea** ***[ PDS9ea ] Grabbed ch around neck and choked happened in last 3 months***
Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS9ea = 1 GOTO P_DS10a

---

**P_DS10a** ***[ PDS10a ] Sworn/cursed at ch-past 12m***
In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you sworn or cursed at your child

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS11a** ***[ PDS11a ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over-past 12m***
In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you beat your child @b^child@b up by hitting ^fills.himher over and over as hard as you could?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS11a = 7 or P_DS11a = 8 or DK or REF then GOTO P_DS12a

---

**P_DS11aa** ***[ PDS11aa ] Report beat ch/hit hard over and over-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS11aa = 1 GOTO P_DS12a

---

***Logic before:***
IF WAVE 2, GOTO P_DS11ca.

**P_DS11ba** ***[ PDS11ba ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over occur snce close of invest***

Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DS11ca** ***[ PDS11ca ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS11ca = 1 GOTO P_DS12a

---

**P_DS11da** ***[ PDS11da ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS11da = 1 GOTO P_DS12a

---

**P_DS11ea** ***[ PDS11ea ] Beat ch/hit hard over and over happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS11ea = 1 GOTO P_DS12a

---

**P_DS12a** ***[ PDS12a ] Said ch will be sent away/kckd out-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you said your child @b^child@b would be sent away or kicked out of the house?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS13a** ***[ PDS13a ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you burned or scalded your child @b^child@b on purpose?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS13a = 7 or P_DS13a = 8 then GOTO P_DS14a

---

**P_DS13aa** ***[ PDS13aa ] Report urned/scalded ch on purpose-past 12m***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS13aa = 1 GOTO P_DS14a

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE 2, GOTO P_DS13ca.

**P_DS13ba** ***[ PDS13ba ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose occur snce close of invest***

Did this happen since ^strInvedate, that is, since the close of the investigation?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DS13ca** ***[ PDS13ca ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS13ca = 1 GOTO P_DS14a

---

**P_DS13da** ***[ PDS13da ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS13da = 1 GOTO P_DS14a

---

**P_DS13ea** ***[ PDS13ea ] Burned/scalded ch on purpose happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***
IF P_DS13ea = 1 GOTO P_DS14a

---

**P_DS14a** ***[ PDS14a ] Threaten to hit but not do it-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened to spank or hit your child @b^child@b but did not actually do it?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS15a** ***[ PDS15a ] Hit on other part of body w/hard obj-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on some other part of the body besides the bottom with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other hard object?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS16a** ***[ PDS16a ] Slapped ch on hand/arm/leg-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the hand, arm, or leg?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS17a** ***[ PDS17a ] Taken away priveleges/grounded-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you taken away privileges or grounded your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS18a** ***[ PDS18a ] Pinched ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you pinched your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS19a** ***[ PDS19a ] Threatened ch w/knife or gun-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened your child @b^child@b with a knife or gun?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS20a** ***[ PDS20a ] Thrown/knocked ch down-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you thrown or knocked your child @b^child@b down?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |

twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

---

**P_DS21a** ***[ PDS21a ] Called ch dumb/lazy/oth name-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you called your child @b^child@b dumb or lazy or some other name like that?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

---

**P_DS22a** ***[ PDS22a ] Slapped ch on face/head/ears-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the face or head or ears?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

---

**P_DS23** ***[ PDS23 ] NO LABEL***

Sometimes things can get in the way of caring for your child the way you would like to: for example, money problems, personal problems, or having a lot to do. For the next set of items, please tell me how many times in the past @b12 months@b this has happened to you in trying to care for your child.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_DS24a** ***[ PDS24a ] Leave ch home alone when shouldnt-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you ever had to leave your child @b^child@b home alone, even when you thought some adult should be with ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_DS25a** ***[ PDS25a ] Not show/tell ch love him/her-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so caught up with problems that you were not able to show or tell your child @b^child@b that you loved ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_DS26a** ***[ PDS26a ] Unable to ensure ch get food needed-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you not able to make sure that your child @b^child@b got the food ^fills.heshe needed?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_DS27a** ***[ PDS27a ] Unable to get ch to doc as needed-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you unable to make sure your child @b^child@b got to a doctor or hospital when ^fills.heshe needed it?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

**P_DS28a** ***[ PDS28a ] Couldnt take care of CH b/c drnk/hgh-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so drunk or high that you had a problem taking care of your child @b^child@b?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DS29a** ***[ PDS29a ] Forced sexual contact-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, has your child ^child been touched in a sexual way by an adult or older child when ^fills.heshe did not want to be touched that way? Or has ^fills.heshe been forced to touch an adult or older child in a sexual way -- including anyone who was a member of your family, or anyone outside the family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

***Logic after:***

If p_ds29a = 2 GOTO P_DS31a

---

**P_DS29aa** ***[ PDS29aa ] Forced sexual contact occur w/a persn resp for CH***

Was the person responsible for taking care of the child when the incident occurred?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DS29ba** ***[ PDS29ba ] Forced sexual contact reported***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_DS29a = 1

**P_DS30a** ***[ PDS30a ] Forced sexual contact happen >once in past 12M***

Has it happened more than once in the past @b12 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DS30aa** ***[ PDS30aa ] Forced sexual contact happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS30aa = 1 GOTO P_DS32a

---

**P_DS30ca** ***[ PDS30ca ] Forced sexual contact happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS30ca = 1 THEN GOTO P_DS32A

---

**P_DS30da** ***[ PDS30da ] Forced sexual contact happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if p_ds30da = 1 GOTO P_DS32a

If p_ds30da = 2 GOTO P_DS32a

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_DS29a = 2, DK, RF

**P_DS31a** ***[ PDS31a ] Forced sexual contact ever happened***

Has it @bever@b happened?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DS32a** ***[ PDS32a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, has your child @b^child@b been forced to have sex by an adult or an older child -- including anyone who was a member of the family?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If p_ds32a = 2 GOTO P_DS34a

---

**P_DS32aa** ***[ PDS32aa ] Forced sex by adult/older ch occur w/a persn resp for CH***

Was the person responsible for taking care of the child when the incident occurred?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DS32ba** ***[ PDS32ba ] Forced sex by adult/older ch reported***

Was this reported?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DS32ca** ***[ PDS32ca ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in past week***

Did this happen in the past week?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If p_ds32ca = 1 GOTO P_DS34a

---

**P_DS32da** ***[ PDS32da ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in past month***

Did this happen in the past month?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

If p_ds32da = 1 GOTO P_DS34a

---

**P_DS32ea** ***[ PDS32ea ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happened in last 3 months***

Did this happen in the last 3 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_DS32da = 1 GOTO P_DS34a

---

***Logic before:***

IF DS32a = 1

**P_DS33a** ***[ PDS33a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch happen >once in past 12M***

Has it happened more than once in the past @b12 months@b?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if p_ds33a = 1 GOTO P_DSEND
if p_ds33a = 2 GOTO P_DSEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_DS32a = 2, DK, RE

**P_DS34a** ***[ PDS34a ] Forced sex by adult/older ch ever happened***

Has it @bever@b happened?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DSEND** ***[ PDSEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

## *DV - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

The caregiver is male AND

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

For OREGON CASES: goto END of section IF Respondent < 19

**P_DV1a** ***[ PDV1ax ] Partner thrown something at R-past 12m***

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree, get annoyed with the other person, want different things from each other, or just have spats or fights because they are in a bad mood, are tired, or for some other reason. Couples also have many different ways of trying to settle their differences. I am going to ask you about things that might happen when you have differences.

For each question pick an answer that says how many times a partner of yours did them in the past @b12 months@b. If a partner of yours did not do one of these things in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before that, please pick the answer "Not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before". If it has never happened, pick the answer "This has never happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours thrown something at you that could hurt?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV2a** ***[ PDV2ax ] Partner pushed/grabbed/shoved R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours pushed or shoved you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV3a** ***[ PDV3a ] Partner slapped R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours slapped you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV4a** ***[ PDV4ax ] Partner kicked R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours kicked you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV5a** ***[ PDV5ax ] Partner hit/tried to hit R w/something-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours punched or hit you with something that could hurt?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV6a** ***[ PDV6a ] Partner beat up R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours beat you up?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV7a** ***[ PDV7a ] Partner choked R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours choked you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV8a** ***[ PDV8a ] Partner threatened R w/knife or gun-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours threatened you with a knife or gun?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV9a** ***[ PDV9a ] Partner used knife/gun on R-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours used a knife or fired a gun on you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV16A** ***[ PDV16A ] Partner twisted your arm-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours twisted your arm or hair?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV17A** ***[ PDV17A ] Partner slammed you against a wall-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours slammed you against a wall?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV18A** ***[ PDV18A ] Partner burned/scaled you on purpose-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours burned or scalded you on purpose?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV19A** ***[ PDV19A ] Partner grabbed you-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times has a partner of yours grabbed you?

*Question Type:* *THMTimes*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| once | 1 | 1 time |
| twice | 2 | 2 times |
| threetofive | 3 | 3-5 times |
| sixtoten | 4 | 6-10 times |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times |
| moretwenty | 6 | More than 20 times |
| notpast12mos | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never | 8 | This has never happened |

---

**P_DV10a** ***[ PDV10a ] R refrd to domest violence srvcs***

The following questions will ask about services you may have received in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months, have you been referred to domestic violence services, like a battered women's shelter or a program to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_DV11a** ***[ PDV11a ] Stayd in/used domest violence srvcs***

In the last 12 months, have you stayed in a battered women's shelter or received any other domestic violence services to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

If P_DV11a = 2 then GOTO P_DV13a

---

**P_DV12a** ***[ PDV12a ] How hlpfl were domest viol srvcs***

How helpful were these services? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowpful*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very | 1 | very helpful, |
| somewhat | 2 | somewhat helpful, or |

notatall 3 not at all helpful?

***Logic after:***
GOTO P_DV15a

---

**P_DV13a** ***[ PDV13a ] How much needed domestic viol srvcs***

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed domestic violence services or help to deal with an abusive partner? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THMNeed*

alot 1 a lot,
somewhat 2 somewhat,
alittle 3 a little, or
notatall 4 not at all?

***Logic after:***
IF P_DV13a = 4 THEN GOTO P_DV15a

---

**P_DV14a** ***[ PDV14a ] NO LABEL***

You answered that you have needed domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months but did not receive it. The next questions list out reasons why you may not have received this service. Please answer yes or no to each item to indicate if this was a reason for your @bnot@b receiving domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months.

Please press "1" and ENTER to continue.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_DV14aa** ***[ PDV14aa ] Domestic viol srvcs NA in the area***

Why did you not receive domestic violence services or help? Was it because the service was not available in the area?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DV14ba** ***[ PDV14ba ] Domestic viol srvcs wait-listed***

Were you wait-listed for the domestic violence services?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DV14ca** ***[ PDV14ca ] Ineligible for Domestic viol srvcs***

Were you ineligible for the domestic violence services?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DV14da** ***[ PDV14da ] Domestic viol srvcs could not be financed***

Was it because the domestic violence services could not be financed or paid for?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_DV14ea** ***[ PDV14ea ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-prblm fndng ch care/scheduling***

Still thinking about the reasons why you did not receive domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months. Was it because of a scheduling problem or a problem with finding child care?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DV14fa** ***[ PDV14fa ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-transportation problem***

Was it because of a transportation problem?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DV14ga** ***[ PDV14ga ] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-some other reason***

Was it because of some other reason?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

---

**P_DV15** ***[ PDV15 ] NO LABEL***

Please tell the interviewer you are done.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

***Logic after:***

P_DVEND

## *SF - SATISFACTION WITH CASEWORKER*

---

***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home, Living with a Family Friend, or all non-family settings (P_NP12a >= 3, 4, or 6) OR (P_NP12b .>= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P_HH6e = 1)

WAVE = 1: IF CONTACT DATE IS NOT AVAILABLE, FILL DATE OF REPORT WHERE APPLICABLE. WAVE = 2: IF DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IS NOT AVAILABLE (BECAUSE NO PRIOR INTERVIEWS WERE COMPLETED), FILL CONTACT DATE WHERE APPLICABLE.

**P_SF1a** ***[ PSF1a ] Has R talked to CW***

Now I would like to ask some questions about the experiences that you've had with caseworkers from the child welfare agency. Since ^strLastDate, have you talked with a caseworker?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if SF1A = 2 = NO GOTO P_SFEND

---

**P_SF2n** ***[ PSF2a ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - #***

How long ago did you last talk with a caseworker?

NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

**P_SF2a** ***[ PSF2u ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - d/w/m***

(Is that the number of days, weeks, or months?)

*Question Type:* *TDWM*

| | |
|---|---|
| days | 1 DAYS |
| weeks | 2 WEEKS |
| months | 3 MONTHS |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P_SF3n** ***[ PSF3a ] # diff CWs met/talked to***

Since ^strLastDate, how many different caseworkers from the child welfare agency have you met or talked with?

NUMBER OF CASEWORKERS:

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P_SF4a** ***[ PSF4a ] CW/agency met w/R re:need/concerns***

Since ^strLastDate, has your caseworker or someone else from the child welfare agency met with you and your family to talk about how best to deal with your family's needs, concerns, and/or problems? This meeting would have included getting your family's thoughts about a plan of action to deal with your needs and concerns.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P_SF5a** ***[ PSF5a ] CW listened to Rs concerns***

In all your meetings or talks since ^strLastDate do you feel the ^fills.P_SF5A listened to your concerns...

*Question Type:* *TFreq3F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never, |
| notv | 2 | not very often, |
| some | 3 | some of the time, or |
| all | 4 | all of the time? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

**P_SF7a** ***[ PSF7a ] CW treated R w/respect***

Do you feel the ^fills.P_SF5A treated you with respect...

*Question Type:* *TFreq3F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| never | 1 | never, |
| notv | 2 | not very often, |
| some | 3 | some of the time, or |
| all | 4 | all of the time? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF SF3n = 1, FILL: has the caseworker/IF SF3>1, FILL: have the caseworkers

**P_SF9a** ***[ PSF9a ] How well CW exp prob/trnmnt/svcs***

Since ^strLastDate how well^fills.havehaslc the ^fills.P_SF5A explained problems, treatments, and/or services to you? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THowWell*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _not | 1 | not well, |
| some | 2 | somewhat well, or |
| very | 3 | very well? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P_SF10a** ***[ PSF10a ] Way CW maintained contact w/R***

Since ^strLastDate, how satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P_SF5A maintained contact with you? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSat*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| verydis | 1 | very dissatisfied, |
| diss | 2 | dissatisfied, |
| sati | 3 | satisfied, or |
| verysat | 4 | very satisfied? |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P_SF11a** ***[ PSF11a ] Way CW invitd R to relevnt mtgs***

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P_SF5A invited you to relevant meetings about ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSatna*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| verydis | 1 | very dissatisfied, |
| diss | 2 | dissatisfied, |
| sati | 3 | satisfied, or |
| verysat | 4 | very satisfied? |
| NA | 5 | NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P_SF12a** ***[ PSF12a ] Way CW invlvd R in decisn-makng***

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P_SF5A involved you in decision-making regarding the care of ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

*Question Type:* *THwSatna*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| verydis | 1 | very dissatisfied, |
| diss | 2 | dissatisfied, |
| sati | 3 | satisfied, or |
| verysat | 4 | very satisfied? |
| NA | 5 | NOT APPLICABLE |

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_SF5A*

| | |
|---|---|
| CWRKR | caseworker |
| CWRKRS | caseworkers |

---

**P_SF15a** ***[ PSF15a ] I should have been given more time to change***

I should have been given more time to make the changes expected of me. Would you say you...

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| strdisagree | 1 | strongly disagree, |
| disagr | 2 | disagree, |
| neithe | 3 | neither agree nor disagree, |
| agree | 4 | agree, or |
| stragree | 5 | strongly agree? |

---

**P_SF17a** ***[ PSF17a ] Svcs shouldve been more helpful***

The services I was told to use should have been more helpful.

(Would you say you...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

| | |
|---|---|
| strdisagree | 1 strongly disagree, |
| disagr | 2 disagree, |
| neithe | 3 neither agree nor disagree, |
| agree | 4 agree, or |
| stragree | 5 strongly agree? |

---

**P_SF18a** ***[ PSF18a ] I shldve been offered more svcs***

I should have been offered more services.

(Would you say you...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TAgree*

| | |
|---|---|
| strdisagree | 1 strongly disagree, |
| disagr | 2 disagree, |
| neithe | 3 neither agree nor disagree, |
| agree | 4 agree, or |
| stragree | 5 strongly agree? |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_SFEND

---

**P_SFEND** ***[ PSFEND ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

## *HO - HOME SCALES*

---

**P_HOBGN** ***[ PHOBGN ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

***Logic after:***

Hard CHECK:
"VALUES CAN BE FROM 0 TO 24 OR 95 ONLY."

---

***Logic before:***

[IF CHILD AGE < 3 YEARS CONTINUE. ELSE SKIP TO P_HO16a]

**P_HO1a** ***[ PHO1a ] CH<3 chances to get out of house***

My next questions are about your family's lifestyle and rules. About how often does ^CHILD have a chance to get out of the house, either by ^Fills.himherself or with an older person? Would you

*Question Type:* *THO7F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 1 | Not at all, |
| MonthLess | 2 | About once a month or less, |
| FewTimes | 3 | A few times a month, |
| OnceMonth | 4 | About once a month, |
| FewTimesWk | 5 | A few times a week, |
| _4TimesWk | 6 | 4 or more times a week, or |
| Everyday | 7 | Every day |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimherself*

| | |
|---|---|
| himself | himself |
| herself | herself |

---

**P_HO2a** ***[ PHO2a ] # childrens books CH<3 has of his/her own***

About how many children's books does ^CHILD have of ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| One_2 | 2 | 1 OR 2 BOOKS |
| Three_9 | 3 | 3 TO 9 BOOKS |
| Ten | 4 | 10 OR MORE BOOKS |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhisher*

| | |
|---|---|
| his | his |
| her | her |

---

**P_HO3a** ***[ PHO3a ] R gets chance to read stories to CH<3***

How often do you get a chance to read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO8F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| SevTimesYr | 2 | Several times a year, |
| SevTimesMon | 3 | Several times a month, |
| OnceWk | 4 | Once a week, |
| _3TimesWk | 5 | About 3 times a week, or |
| Everyday | 6 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO4a** ***[ PHO4a ] R takes CH<3 to grocery store***

About how often do you take ^CHILD to the grocery store? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO9F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TwiceWk | 1 | Twice a week or more, |
| OnceWk | 2 | Once a week, |
| OnceMon | 3 | Once a month, or |
| Hardly | 4 | Hardly ever? |

---

**P_HO5n** ***[ PHO5a ] # soft/role-playing toys CH<3 has***

About how many, if any, cuddly, soft, or role-playing toys, like a doll, does ^CHILD have? (Toys may be shared with sister or brother.)

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO6n** ***[ PHO6a ] # push/pull toys CH<3 has***

About how many, if any, push or pull toys does ^CHILD have? (Toys may be shared with sister or brother.)

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO7a** ***[ PHO7a ] Rs attitde toward Ps teachng CH<3***

Some parents spend time teaching their children new skills while other parents believe children learn best on their own. Which of the following best describes @byour@b attitude?

(READ LIST)

*Question Type:* *TTeach*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Always | 1 | Parents should @balways spend time@b teaching their children. |
| Usually | 2 | Parents should @busually spend time@b teaching their children. |
| UsuallyAllow | 3 | Parents should @busually allow@b their children to learn on their own. |
| AlwaysAllow | 4 | Parents should @balways allow@b their children to learn on their own. |

---

**P_HO13a** ***[ PHO13a ] How often CH<3 eat meal w/M&F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @bboth@b mother and father (or stepfather or father-figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO10F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MoreOnceDay | 1 | More than once a day, |
| OnceDay | 2 | Once a day, |
| SevTimesWk | 3 | Several times a week, |
| OnceWk | 4 | Once a week, |
| OnceMon | 5 | Once a month or less often, or |
| Never | 6 | Never? |

---

**P_HO14a** ***[ PHO14a ] How often R talk to CH<3 while working***

Children seem to demand attention when their parents are busy, doing housework, for example. How often do you talk to ^CHILD while you are working? Would you say you...

*Question Type:* *TTalk*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Always | 1 | Always talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working, |
| Often | 2 | Often talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working, |
| Sometimes | 3 | Sometimes talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working, |
| Rarely | 4 | Rarely talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working, or |
| Never | 5 | Never talk to ^Fills.himher when you're working? |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_HO15n** ***[ PHO15a ] #Xs have to spank CH<3 in last W***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO15aa** ***[ PHO15aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH<3***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO15ba** ***[ PHO15ba ] Tell CH<3 you love him/her***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO15ca** ***[ PHO15ca ] Tell CH<3 you apprec something CH<3 did***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something ^Fills.heshe did?

READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

*Question Type:* *TNum2C*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | NEVER IN THE PAST MONTH |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| OnceWk | 3 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| Everyday | 5 | EVERY DAY |

*Question Fill:* *^fillheshe*

| | |
|---|---|
| he | he |
| she | she |

---

***Logic before:***

[IF (CHILD AGE = 3 YEARS) OR (( CHILD AGE > 3 YEARS) AND (CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS)), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO P_HO32a]

**P_HO16a** ***[ PHO16a ] How often read stories to CH3-6***

About how often do you read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO18F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| SevTimesYr | 2 | Several times a year, |
| SevTimesMon | 3 | Several times a month, |
| OnceWk | 4 | Once a week, |
| _3TimesWk | 5 | At least 3 times a week, or |
| Everyday | 6 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO17a** ***[ PHO17a ] # books CH3-6 has of his/her own***

About how many children's books does ^CHILD have of ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| One_2 | 2 | 1 OR 2 BOOKS |
| Three_9 | 3 | 3 TO 9 BOOKS |
| Ten | 4 | 10 OR MORE BOOKS |

---

**P_HO18a** ***[ PHO18a ] # magazines fam gets regularly***

About how many magazines does your family get regularly?

*Question Type:* *TNumMag*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| None | 0 | NONE |
| One | 1 | ONE |
| Two | 2 | TWO |
| Three | 3 | THREE |
| FourMore | 4 | FOUR OR MORE |

---

**P_HO19a** ***[ PHO19a ] CH3-6 have use of rec/play dev-media***

Does ^CHILD have the use of a CD player, tape deck, tape recorder, record player, or mp3 player (here) at home @Band@B at least 5 children's records, tapes, or CD's? (May be shared with sister or brother.)

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HO20** ***[ PHO20 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Which of the following things have you, or another adult or older child, helped ^CHILD learn (here) at home?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TLearnS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Numbers | 1 | Numbers? |
| Alphabet | 2 | The alphabet? |
| Colors | 3 | Colors? |
| Shapes | 4 | Shapes and sizes? |

***Logic after:***

PHO0TG_1 --Helped CH learn-Numbers; PHO0TG_2 --Helped CH learn-The alphabet; PHO0TG_3 --Helped CH learn-Colors; PHO0TG_4 --Helped CH learn-Shapes and sizes; PHO0TG_5--Helped CH learn-DK; PHO0TG_6--Helped CH learn-RF

---

**P_HO21a** ***[ PHO21a ] Amt of choice CH3-6 gets bfst/lnch***

How much choice is ^CHILD allowed in deciding what foods ^Fills.heshe eats at breakfast and lunch? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TChoice*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GreatDeal | 1 | A great deal of choice, |
| Some | 2 | Some choice, |
| Little | 3 | Little choice, or |
| NoChoice | 4 | No choice? |

---

**P_HO22n** ***[ PHO22a ] # hrs TV on in home each day***

About how many hours is the TV on in your home each day?

HOURS

0 = LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER DAY
95 = DO NOT HAVE A TV

*Question Type:* *0..97*

---

**P_HO25** ***[ PHO25 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Most children get angry at their parents from time to time. If ^CHILD got so angry that ^Fills.heshe hit you, what would you do?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *THitSet*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hit | 1 | HIT ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP BACK |
| Room | 2 | SEND ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP TO ^Fills.HisHerALLCAP ROOM |
| Spank | 3 | SPANK ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP |
| Talk | 4 | TALK TO ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP |
| Ignore | 5 | IGNORE IT |
| Chore | 6 | GIVE ^Fills.HimHerALLCAP HOUSEHOLD CHORE |
| NoAllowance | 7 | TAKE AWAY ^Fills.HisHerALLCAP ALLOWANCE |
| Calm | 8 | HOLD CHILD'S HANDS UNTIL ^Fills.HeSheALLCAP WAS CALM |
| Other | 9 | OTHER |

***Logic after:***

PHOTG_1 --What would R do if CH hit R-Hit him/her back; PHOTG_2 --What would R do if CH hit R-Send ch to room; PHOTG_3 --What would R do if CH hit R-Spank ch; PHOTG_4 --What would R do if CH hit R-Talk to ch; PHOTG_5 --What would R do if CH hit R-Ignore it; PHOTG_6 --What would R do if CH hit R-Give ch a household chore; PHOTG_7 --What would R do if CH hit R-Take away allowance; PHOTG_8 --What would R do if CH hit R-Hold chs hand until calm; PHOTG_9 --What would R do if CH hit R-Other; PHOTG_10--What would R do if CH hit R-DK; PHOTG_11--What would R do if CH hit R-RF

---

**P_HO26a** ***[ PHO26a ] Freq fam member takes CH3-6 on outng***

How often does a family member get a chance to take ^CHILD on any kind of outing (shopping, park, picnic, movie, and so on)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO11F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FewTimesYr | 1 | A few times a year or less, |
| OnceMon | 2 | About once a month, |
| Two_3TimesMon | 3 | About 2 or 3 times a month, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| OnceDay | 5 | About once a day? |

---

**P_HO27a** ***[ PHO27a ] Pst Y frq fam take CH3-6 to museum***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO12F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| OnceTwice | 2 | Once or twice, |
| Several | 3 | Several times, |
| OnceMon | 4 | About once a month, or |
| Often | 5 | About once a week or more often? |

---

**P_HO30a** ***[ PHO30a ] Freq CH3-6 eat meal w/ both M & F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @Bboth@B mother and father (or stepfather or father-figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO30a*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| moreonce | 1 | More than once a day, |
| onceday | 2 | Once a day, |
| sevweek | 3 | Several times a week, |
| onceweek | 4 | Once a week, |
| oncemo | 5 | Once a month or less often, or |
| never | 6 | Never? |

---

**P_HO31n** ***[ PHO31n ] #Xs R had to spank CH3-6***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *TNumTm3F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past week, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO31aa** ***[ PHO31aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH3-6***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO31ba** ***[ PHO31ba ] Tell CH3-6 you love him/her***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO31ca** ***[ PHO31ca ] Tell CH3-6 you apprec something CH3-6 did***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something ^Fills.heshe did?

(READ RESPONSE CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* *TNum2C*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | NEVER IN THE PAST MONTH |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| OnceWk | 3 | ABOUT ONCE A WEEK |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| Everyday | 5 | EVERY DAY |

---

***Logic before:***

IF 6 YEARS ≤ CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO P_HOEND

**P_HO32a** ***[ PHO32a ] # books CH6-10 has of his/her own***

About how many books does ^CHILD have?

*Question Type:* *THMBK*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | 1 | NONE |
| One_2 | 2 | 1 OR 2 BOOKS |
| Three_9 | 3 | 3 TO 9 BOOKS |
| Ten | 4 | 10 OR MORE BOOKS |

---

**P_HO33a** ***[ PHO33a ] How often R reads stories to CH6-10***

About how often do you read stories to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO18F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| SevTimesYr | 2 | Several times a year, |
| SevTimesMon | 3 | Several times a month, |
| OnceWk | 4 | Once a week, |
| _3TimesWk | 5 | At least 3 times a week, or |
| Everyday | 6 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO34aa** ***[ PHO34aa ] Freq CH6-10 expcted make own bed***

USE CARD 35. Please look at Card 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to do each of the following?

*Question Type:* *THO13F*

| | |
|---|---|
| Never | 1 Almost never, |
| LessHalf | 2 Less than half the time, |
| Half | 3 Half the time, |
| MoreHalf | 4 More than half the time, or |
| Always | 5 Almost always? |

---

**P_HO34ba** ***[ PHO34ba ] Freq CH6-10 expcted clean own room***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Clean ^Fills.hisher room? Would you say…

*Question Type:* *THO13F*

| | |
|---|---|
| Never | 1 Almost never, |
| LessHalf | 2 Less than half the time, |
| Half | 3 Half the time, |
| MoreHalf | 4 More than half the time, or |
| Always | 5 Almost always? |

---

**P_HO34ca** ***[ PHO34ca ] Frq CH6-10 expctd cln up aftr splls***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Clean up after spills?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

| | |
|---|---|
| Never | 1 ALMOST NEVER, |
| LessHalf | 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| Half | 3 HALF THE TIME, |
| MoreHalf | 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| Always | 5 ALMOST ALWAYS? |

---

**P_HO34da** ***[ PHO34da ] Freq CH6-10 expcted bathe self***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Bathe ^Fills.himherself?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

| | |
|---|---|
| Never | 1 ALMOST NEVER, |
| LessHalf | 2 LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| Half | 3 HALF THE TIME, |
| MoreHalf | 4 MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| Always | 5 ALMOST ALWAYS? |

---

**P_HO34ea** ***[ PHO34ea ] Frq CH6-10 expctd pck up aftr self***

(USE CARD 35. How often is ^CHILD expected to...)

Pick up after ^Fills.himherself?

*Question Type:* *THO13C*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | ALMOST NEVER, |
| LessHalf | 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME, |
| Half | 3 | HALF THE TIME, |
| MoreHalf | 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME, OR |
| Always | 5 | ALMOST ALWAYS? |

---

**P_HO35a** ***[ PHO35a ] Musical instrumnt CH6-10 can use @home***

Is there a musical instrument, for example, a piano, drums, or guitar, that ^CHILD can use (here) at home?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HO36a** ***[ PHO36a ] Fam get a daily newspaper***

Does your family get a daily newspaper?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HO37a** ***[ PHO37a ] How often CH6-10 read for enjoyment***

About how often does ^CHILD read for enjoyment? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO14F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Everyday | 1 | Every day, |
| SevTimesWk | 2 | Several times a week, |
| SevTimesMon | 3 | Several times a month, |
| SevTimesYr | 4 | Several times a year, or |
| Never | 5 | Never? |

---

**P_HO38a** ***[ PHO38a ] Fam encourg CH6-10 to strt/kp hobbies***

Does your family encourage ^CHILD to start and keep doing hobbies?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HO39a** ***[ PHO39a ] CH6-10 partcpate arts/sport activities***

Does ^CHILD get special lessons or belong to any organization that encourages activities such as sports, music, art, dance, drama, etc?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

**P_HO40a** ***[ PHO40a ] Past Y take CH6-10 to museum***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any type of museum (children's, scientific, art, historical, etc.)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO12F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| OnceTwice | 2 | Once or twice, |
| Several | 3 | Several times, |
| OnceMon | 4 | About once a month, or |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Often | 5 | About once a week or more often? |

---

**P_HO41a** ***[ PHO41a ] Past Y take CH6-10 to music/thtr perf***

@bIn the past year@b, how often has a family member taken or arranged to take ^CHILD to any type of musical or theatrical performance? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO15F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never, |
| OnceTwice | 2 | Once or twice, |
| Several | 3 | Several times, |
| OnceMon | 4 | About once a month, or |
| OnceWk | 5 | About once a week or more? |

---

**P_HO42a** ***[ PHO42a ] How often fam visit w/rel/frnds***

About how often does your whole family get together with relatives or friends?

*Question Type:* *THO16F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| OnceYr | 1 | Once a year or less, |
| FewTimesYr | 2 | A few times a year, |
| OnceMon | 3 | Once a month, |
| Two_3TimesMon | 4 | Two or three times a month, or |
| OnceWk | 5 | Once a week or more? |

---

**P_HO44a** ***[ PHO44a ] How often CH6-10 spend time w/F or F fig***

About how often does ^Fills.heshe spend time with ^Fills.hisher father or father-figure? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO17F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| OnceDay | 1 | Once a day or more often, |
| FourTimesWk | 2 | At least 4 times a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | Once a week, |
| OnceMon | 4 | Once a month, or |
| FewTimesYr | 5 | A few times a year or less? |

---

**P_HO45a** ***[ PHO45a ] How often outdoor act w/F/F figur***

About how often does ^CHILD spend time with ^Fills.hisher father or father-figure in outdoor activities? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO17F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| OnceDay | 1 | Once a day or more often, |
| FourTimesWk | 2 | At least 4 times a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | Once a week, |
| OnceMon | 4 | Once a month, or |
| FewTimesYr | 5 | A few times a year or less? |

---

**P_HO46a** ***[ PHO46a ] How often CH6-10 eat meal w/bth M&F***

How often does ^CHILD eat a meal with @bboth@b mother and father (or stepfather or father-figure)? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *THO10F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MoreOnceDay | 1 | More than once a day, |
| OnceDay | 2 | Once a day, |
| SevTimesWk | 3 | Several times a week, |
| OnceWk | 4 | Once a week, |
| OnceMon | 5 | Once a month or less often, or |
| Never | 6 | Never? |

---

**P_HO47a** ***[ PHO47a ] Discuss TV prog w/ CH6-10***

When your family watches TV together, do you or ^CHILD's father or father-figure discuss TV programs with ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TYNTV*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | YES |
| No | 2 | NO |
| NoTV | 3 | DO NOT HAVE A TV |

---

**P_HO48** ***[ PHO48 ] Labels are in Logic After***

Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear in a temper tantrum. What actions would you take if this happened?

READ LIST. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* *TActionS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grounding | 1 | Grounding? |
| Spank | 2 | Spanking? |
| Talk | 3 | Talk with child? |
| Chore | 4 | Give ^Fills.himher household chore? |
| Ignore | 5 | Ignore it? |
| Room | 6 | Send ^Fills.himher to ^Fills.hisher room for more than 1 hour? Or |
| Something | 7 | Something else? |

***Logic after:***

PHO8TG_1 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Grounding; PHO8TG_2 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Spanking; PHO8TG_3 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Talk w/ch; PHO8TG_4 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Give ch hh chore; PHO8TG_5 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Ignore it; PHO8TG_6 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Send ch to room hour+; PHO8TG_7 --What would R do if CH said they hate R-Something else; PHO8TG_8--What would R do if CH said they hate R-DK; PHO8TG_9--What would R do if CH said

---

**P_HO48aa** ***[ PHO48aa ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-contact tchr/prncpl***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to contact ^Fills.hisher teacher or principal?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 1 | Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 | Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 | Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 | Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 | Very likely |

---

**P_HO48ba** ***[ PHO48ba ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-lecture CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to lecture ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 1 | Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 | Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 | Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 | Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 | Very likely |

---

**P_HO48ca** ***[ PHO48ca ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-keep closer eye on CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to keep a closer eye on ^Fills.hisher activities?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | |
|---|---|
| _Not | 1 Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 Very likely |

---

**P_HO48da** ***[ PHO48da ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-punish CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to punish ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | |
|---|---|
| _Not | 1 Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 Very likely |

---

**P_HO48ea** ***[ PHO48ea ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-talk with CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to talk with ^Fills.himher?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | |
|---|---|
| _Not | 1 Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 Very likely |

---

**P_HO48fa** ***[ PHO48fa ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-wait & see if CH imprvs***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to wait and see if ^Fills.heshe improves on ^Fills.hisher own?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | |
|---|---|
| _Not | 1 Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 Very likely |

---

**P_HO48ga** ***[ PHO48ga ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-spnd mre tme on schlwrk***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to tell ^Fills.himher to spend more time on schoolwork?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | |
|---|---|
| _Not | 1 Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 Very likely |

---

**P_HO48ha** ***[ PHO48ha ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-spnd mre tme hlpng CH***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to spend more time helping ^Fills.himher with schoolwork?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 1 | Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 | Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 | Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 | Somewhat likely |

---

**P_HO48ia** ***[ PHO48ia ] If CH brght hm rprt crd w/ lwr grade-lmt non-schl actvts***

USE CARD 36. If ^CHILD brought home a report card with grades lower than expected, how likely would you be to limit or reduce ^Fills.hisher non-school activities, such as play, sports, clubs?

*Question Type:* *TLikely*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _Not | 1 | Not at all likely |
| Unlikely | 2 | Somewhat unlikely |
| NotSure | 3 | Not sure how likely |
| Likely | 4 | Somewhat likely |
| Very | 5 | Very likely |

---

**P_HO49n** ***[ PHO49a ] # times spank CH in last W***

Sometimes kids mind pretty well and sometimes they don't. @BIn the past week@B, about how many times, if any, have you had to spank ^CHILD?

TIMES

*Question Type:* *0..20*

---

**P_HO49an** ***[ PHO49an ] # times grounded CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you grounded ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49bn** ***[ PHO49bn ] # times taken away tv from CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you taken away TV or other

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49cn** ***[ PHO49cn ] # times praised CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you praised ^CHILD for doing something worthwhile?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49dn** ***[ PHO49dn ] # times taken away CH allowance in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you taken away ^CHILD's allowance?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49en** ***[ PHO49en ] # times shown CH physical affection in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you shown ^CHILD physical affection such as a kiss, hug, hair stroke?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49fn** ***[ PHO49fn ] # times sent CH to their room in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you sent ^CHILD to ^Fills.hisher

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49gn** ***[ PHO49gn ] # times told othr adult smthng positive about CH in last W***

@bIn the past week@b, about how many times, if any, have you told another adult something positive about ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* *0..500*

---

**P_HO49aa** ***[ PHO49aa ] Hug/show phys affection for CH - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you hug or show physical affection to ^CHILD? Would you say...

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO49ba** ***[ PHO49ba ] Tell CH you love him/her - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you love ^Fills.himher? Would you

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

---

**P_HO49ca** ***[ PHO49ca ] Tell CH you apprec someth CH did - past M***

About how many times in the past month did you tell ^CHILD you appreciated something ^Fills.heshe did?

*Question Type:* *TNum2F*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Never | 1 | Never in the past month, |
| LessOnceWk | 2 | Less than once a week, |
| OnceWk | 3 | About once a week, |
| SevTimesWk | 4 | Several times a week, or |
| Everyday | 5 | Every day? |

***Logic after:***

P_HOEND

---

**P_HOEND** ***[ PHOEND ] NO LABEL***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

## *EE – EXPRESSED EMOTION*

---

**P_EE1**

Now I'd like to hear your thoughts and feelings about ^CHILD, in your own words and without my interrupting with any questions or comments. When I ask you to begin I'd like you to speak for 5 minutes, telling me what kind of person ^CHILD is and how the two of you get along together. After you begin to speak, I prefer not to answer any questions until after the 5 minutes.

DO NOT SAY ANYTHING WHILE THE RESPONDENT IS SPEAKING, NOT EVEN "MM-HMM."

DO NOT USE LEADING PROMPTS, SUCH AS, "COULD YOU TELL ME A LITTLE BIT MORE ABOUT HOW YOU AND ^CHILD GET ALONG?" OR, "COULD YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT TYPE OF PERSON ^CHILD IS?"

AVOID EYE CONTACT AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE.

## *LF - LOCATOR FORM*

---

**P_LFBEG** ***[ PLFBEG ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *BCallCARIRouter*

---

**P_LF1a** ***[ PLF1a ] NO LABEL***

To help us understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and your child in the future to update our information. I'd like to ask a few questions to help us locate you in case you move.

Please remember that everything you tell me will be kept private in the ways that were explained to you at the beginning of the interview.

I'd like to verify your full legal name. Is your full legal name...(READ DISPLAYED NAME. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

FIRST NAME: ^main_case.sj_first
MIDDLE NAME: ^main_case.sj_initl
LAST NAME: ^main_case.sj_last

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if YES GOTO P_LF2
if NO GOTO P_LF1aa

---

***Logic before:***

Prefill the names from preload data or if this answer was changed and then a breakoff was done after that preserve the changed value when interview is resumed.

**P_LF1aa** ***[ PLF1aa ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME: ^main_case.sj_first

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_LF1ab** ***[ PLF1ab ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: ^main_case.sj_initl

*Question Type:* *string[20], EMPTY*

---

**P_LF1ac** ***[ PLF1ac ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main_case.sj_last

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

***Logic before:***

IF SEX NOT FEMALE, GOTO P_LF3a

**P_LF2** ***[ PLF2 ] NO LABEL***

What is your maiden name?

MAIDEN NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF3a** ***[ PLF3a ] Any other names/nicknames***

Do you go by any other names or nicknames?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

if no GOTO P_LF5a

---

***Logic before:***

Allow 3 names with up to 40 characters each.

**P_LF4_ALIAS** ***SUBMODULE FOR LF4 (UP TO 3 ALIASES)***

*Question Type:* *array [1..3] of BP_LF4_ALIAS*

---

***Logic before:***

Allow 3 names with up to 40 characters each.

**P_LF4** ***[ PLF4 ] NO LABEL***

What are they?

ALIAS ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

**P_LF4MORE** ***[ PLF4more ] NO LABEL***

Do you go by any other names or nicknames?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF YES COLLECT ANOTHER NAME UNTIL 3 NAMES COLLECTED.

---

**P_LF5a** ***[ PLF5a ] NO LABEL***

Let me confirm your street address. (VERIFY INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON SCREEN. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

STREET ADDRESS: ^Main_case.sj_stnum ^Main_case.sj_addr ^Main_case.sj_aptnum
CITY: ^Main_case.sj_City
STATE: ^Main_case.sj_state
ZIP: ^Main_case.sj_Zip

Is this correct?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |

no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

1 = YES GOTO P_LF6a else 2 = NO GOTO P_LF5aa

---

**P_LF5aa1** ***[ PLF5aa1 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NUMBER:

*Question Type:* *string[10]*

---

**P_LF5aa2** ***[ PLF5aa2 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NAME

*Question Type:* *STRING[30]*

---

**P_LF5aa3** ***[ PLF5aa3 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

APARTMENT NUMBER

*Question Type:* *STRING[20], empty*

---

**P_LF5ab** ***[ PLF5ab ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT CITY IF NEEDED.

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF5ac** ***[ PLF5ac ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT STATE IF NEEDED.

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

**P_LF5ad** ***[ PLF5ad ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ZIP IF NEEDED.

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *tzip*

---

**P_LF6a** ***[ PLF6a ] Where R will live in 6 Ms(ADDRES1T)***

Do you expect to be living at this same address or at a different address 6 months from now?

*Question Type:* *TSamAddr*

Same 1 SAME ADDRESS
Diff 2 DIFFERENT ADDRESS

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P_LF10an

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_LF6a = DK/RE, ASK P_LF6aa. ELSE, GOTO P_LF7.

**P_LF6aa** ***[ PLF6aa ] Better address for future contact(YN2T)***

Is there a better address we can use to contact you in the future?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF10an

---

**P_LF7** ***[ PLF7 ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

NOTE: IF R PLANS TO MOVE, COLLECT AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ABOUT NEW LOCATION.

STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

---

**P_LF7a** ***[ PLF7a ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF7b** ***[ PLF7b ] NO LABEL***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

**P_LF7c** ***[ PLF7c ] City***

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

---

**P_LF8A** ***[ PLF8a ] Whose address***

Is that your address or the address of another person or place?

*Question Type:* *TYouAddr*

| | |
|---|---|
| Resp | 1 RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS |
| Other | 2 SOME OTHER PERSON'S ADDRESS |

***Logic after:***

IF = 1, GOTO P_LF10an

---

**P_LF9** ***[ PLF9 ] NO LABEL***

Whose address is it? (ENTER NAME)

NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

**P_LF9a** ***[ PLF9a ] NO LABEL***

Whose address is it? (ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT)

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF10an** ***[ PLF10an ] NO LABEL***

What is your home phone number? NOTE: ENTER R'S CURRENT HOME PHONE NUMBER.

PHONE :

IF R DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_LF10an - DK/REF, GOTO P_LF10cn.

**P_LF10ba** ***[ PLF10ba ] NO LABEL***

Is this your day or evening phone number?

*Question Type:* *TDayEvn*

| | |
|---|---|
| day | 1 DAY |
| evening | 2 EVENING |
| both | 3 BOTH |

---

**P_LF10cn** ***[ PLF10cn ] NO LABEL***

What is your cell phone number?

PHONE:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE A CELL NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

---

**P_LF11a** ***[ PLF11a ] Other # to use to reach R?(YN2T)***

Is there another phone number, beeper, or pager number to use to reach you?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF12ea

---

**P_LF12an** ***[ PLF12an ] NO LABEL***

What is that number?

NOTE: IF R HAS MORE THAN 1 ALTERNATIVE NUMBER, ENTER THE ONE HE/SHE CAN BE REACHED AT MOST OFTEN.

PHONE :

*Question Type:* *Tphone*

***Logic after:***

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_LF12an = DK/REF, GOTO P_LF12ea.

**P_LF12ba** ***[ PLF12ba ] NO LABEL***

And is that your day or evening number?

*Question Type:* *TDayEvn*

| | |
|---|---|
| day | 1 DAY |
| evening | 2 EVENING |
| both | 3 BOTH |

---

**P_LF12ca** ***[ PLF12ca ] NO LABEL***

Is this your home phone number, a work number, or some other number?

*Question Type:* *TTPhone*

| | |
|---|---|
| home | 1 HOME NUMBER |
| Work | 2 WORK NUMBER |
| friend | 3 FRIEND/RELATIVE'S NUMBER |
| beeper | 4 BEEPER/PAGER/CELL PHONE NUMBER |
| Other | 5 OTHER |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_LF12ca = 5, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_LF12ea.

**P_LF12d** ***[ PLF12d ] NO LABEL***

Please specify what number this is.

NUMBER IS:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

**P_LF12ea** ***[ PLF12ea ] NO LABEL***

Do you have an email address?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF13a

---

**P_LF12f** ***[ PLF12f ] NO LABEL***

What is your current email address?

EMAIL:

NOTE: EMAIL ADDRESS MUST CONTAIN 2 @@@@ SIGNS (i.e., janedoe@@@@yahoo.com).

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

---

**P_LF13a** ***[ PLF13a ] R can give frnd/rel name as cntct(YN2T)***

We'd also like the names of three relatives or friends @bwho do not live with you@b but would always know how to reach you if you moved.

Can you give me the name, address, and telephone number of a relative or friend who would always know how to reach you if you moved?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 1, GOTO P_LF15
IF = 2, GOTO P_LF20a

---

**P_LF15** ***[ PLF15 ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

**P_LF15a** ***[ PLF15a ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF15b** ***[ PLF15b ] NO LABEL***

What is the first person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

---

**P_LF15c** ***[ PLF15c ] 1st contacts city***

What is the first person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF15d** ***[ PLF15d ] NO LABEL***
What is the first person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

**P_LF15e** ***[ PLF15e ] NO LABEL***
What is the first person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b
ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

---

**P_LF15f** ***[ PLF15f ] NO LABEL***
What is the first person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *TPhone*

***Logic after:***
Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

---

**P_LF16a** ***[ PLF16a ] Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)***
Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CONTACT PERSON.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_LF20a

---

**P_LF17** ***[ PLF17 ] NO LABEL***

What is the second person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

---

**P_LF17a** ***[ PLF17a ] NO LABEL***
What is the second person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF17b** ***[ PLF17b ] NO LABEL***
What is the second person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:* *string[50]*

---

**P_LF17c** ***[ PLF17c ] 2nd contacts city***
What is the second person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
CITY:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF17d** ***[ PLF17d ] NO LABEL***
What is the second person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

**P_LF17e** ***[ PLF17e ] NO LABEL***
What is the second person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b
ZIP:

*Question Type:* *Tzip*

---

**P_LF17f** ***[ PLF17f ] NO LABEL***
What is the second person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* *TPhone*

***Logic after:***
Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)
---

**P_LF18a** ***[ PLF18a ] Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)***
Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CONTACT PERSON.

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***
IF = 2, GOTO P_LF20a
---

**P_LF19** ***[ PLF19 ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
NAME:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*
---

**P_LF19a** ***[ PLF19a ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF19b** ***[ PLF19b ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
STREET ADDRESS:

*Question Type:*  *string[50]*

---

**P_LF19c** ***[ PLF19c ] 3rd contacts city***
What is the third person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
CITY:

*Question Type:*  *string[30]*

---

**P_LF19d** ***[ PLF19d ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
STATE:

*Question Type:*  *string[2]*

---

**P_LF19e** ***[ PLF19e ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b
ZIP:

*Question Type:*  *TZIP*

---

**P_LF19f** ***[ PLF19f ] NO LABEL***
What is the third person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING.  ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 3:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:*  *Tphone*

***Logic after:***
Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

---

**P_LF20a** ***[ PLF20a ] Past 3 Ys live any other city***

In the past three years, have you lived in any city other than ^P_LF5ab?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF21n

---

**P_LF20aa_CS** ***NO LABEL***

In what cities or towns did you live? ENTER THREE MOST RECENT CITIES/TOWNS AND STATE FOR EACH.

*Question Type:* *ARRAY [1..3] OF BP_LF20AA_CS*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER STATE.

---

***Logic before:***

fill 1,2, or 3

**P_LF20aaC** ***[ PLF20aaC ] NO LABEL***

CITY ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[40]*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER STATE.

---

***Logic before:***

fill 1,2, or 3

**P_LF20AAS** ***[ PLF20aas ] NO LABEL***

STATE ^pI:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER STATE.

---

**P_LF20aamore** ***[ PLF20aamore ] Labels are in Logic After***

Is there another city or town?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

Allow 3 CITY/STATE ENTIRES WITH 30 CHARACTERS PER CITY AND 2 CHARACTERS PER STATE.; PLF20aamore_1 --Another city or town 1; PLF20aamore_2 --Another city or town 2; PLF20aamore_3 --Another city or town 3

---

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P_LF21na]:

**P_LF21n** ***[ PLF21a ] NO LABEL***

I'd also like to get your Social Security Number. This information will only be used to help us locate you if you move. What is your social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

---

**P_LF21NA** ***[ PLF21NA ] NO LABEL***

IF VERIFYING PRELOADED SSN: I also need to verify your social security number. This information will only be used to help us locate you if you move. Is it...(READ DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN_CASE.SJ_SSN

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LF21NA = YES (1) THEN SKIP TO P_LF22N

---

**P_LF21NB** ***[ PLF21NB ] NO LABEL***

What is your correct social security number?

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

---

***Logic before:***

[IF WAVE 1 OR DL# IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P_LF22na]:

**P_LF22n** ***[ PLF22s ] NO LABEL***

What is your driver's license number? Again, this will only be used to help us locate you if you move. (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM DRIVER'S LICENSE, IF NEEDED.)

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE DL NUMBER, ENTER 00.

*Question Type:* *string[15]*

***Logic after:***

IF P_LF22N ASKED THEN GOTO P_LF22A

---

***Logic before:***

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED NUMBER]:@/

**P_LF22NA** ***[ PLF22NA ] NO LABEL***

I also need to verify your driver's license number. Is it ..^Main_case_add.drvlic (READ DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

LICENSE#:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE DL NUMBER, ENTER 00.

*Question Type:* *STRING[15]*

***Logic after:***
IF P_LF22NA = YES (1) GOTO P_LF22A

---

**P_LF22a** ***[ PLF22a ] Rs drivers license number***
What state is the driver's license issued in?

STATE:

*Question Type:* *string[2]*

---

**P_LF22x** ***[ PLF22x ] NO LABEL***
We're almost finished. Remember, this information is voluntary and private and will only be used to help us locate you if you move.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*
Continue 1 Continue

---

***Logic before:***
# IF P_HH13 = 1 (SPOUSE LIVES IN HH), ASK P_LF23n. ELSE, GOTO P_LF24n.

**P_LF23n** ***[ PLF23a ] NO LABEL***
What is your spouse's social security number? (This will only be used to help us locate your family if you move.)

SPOUSE SSN:

NOTE: IF SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***
Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

---

***Logic before:***
[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P_LF24a]:

**P_LF24n** ***[ PLF24n ] NO LABEL***
What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

***Logic after:***
Type: Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx). GOTO P_LF25

---

***Logic before:***

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED CHILD SSN]:

**P_LF24A** ***[ PLF24A ] Chs social security number***

I also need to verify ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number. Is it... (READ DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN_CASE.CH_SSN

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LF24A = YES (1) THEN GO TO P_LF25

---

**P_LF24B** ***[ PLF24B ] NO LABEL***

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number?

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* *TSSN*

---

**P_LF25** ***[ PLF25 ] NO LABEL***

Do you think ^GLOBAL.CHILD's name could change in the next 6 months?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

2 = NO GOTO P_LFEND

---

**P_LF26** ***[ PLF26 ] NO LABEL***

What do you think ^GLOBAL.CHILD's name would be changed to? Please tell me the first, middle, and last name.
(IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, PRESS F3 -- DON'T KNOW --FOR ALL 3 NAME FIELDS.)

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

*Question Type:* *string[20]*

---

**P_LF26a** ***[ PLF26a ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: ^main_case.ch_initl.

*Question Type:* *string[20], EMPTY*

---

**P_LF26b** ***[ PLF26b ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: UPDATE LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main_case.ch_last

*Question Type:* *string[30]*

---

**P_LF27** ***[ PLF27 ] NO LABEL***

Thank you very much for this information.

PRESS "1" and ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

P_LFEND

---

**P_LFEND** ***[ PLFEND ] NoDeliv***

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

## *LK - PERMISSION FOR DATA LINKAGE*

---

**P_LK1** ***[ PLK1 ] NO LABEL***

In the future, other researchers may want to use your NSCAW data for various types of research. However, for this to happen, your written permission is required. To help you make an informed decision about this, I need to read to you the data linkage form. After I have read the form to you, you can decide if you would like other researchers to use your NSCAW data.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR LINKAGE FORMS IN DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE AND READ THE CORRECT LINKAGE FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE INTERVIEW.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_LKLN1** ***Start LN DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN LINKAGE FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

---

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P_LKLN2 else ask P_LKLN3

**P_LKLN2** ***[ PLKLN2 ] End LN DocMan***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P_LK2a

---

**P_LKLN3** ***[ PLKLN3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR4F, noDK, noRF*

_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN
_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT SIGNED PAPER FORM
_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER FORM
_4 4 RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_LKLN1
If 4 EXIT form
IF 3 Ask P_LKLN4
ELSE GOTO P_LK2a

---

**P_LKLN4** ***[ PLKLN4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN LINKAGE FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

---

**P_LK2a** ***[ PLK2a ] Linkage permission indicator***

Here is a copy of this form for your records.

Do we have permission for your NSCAW data to be combined with other research data?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_LK2A 2 = NO GOTO P_LKEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF (P_HS170a=1 OR P_HS171a=1) AND P_HS173a <> 1 AND P_HH9a=1 THEN fill "need" else fill "no_need"

**P_LK2b** ***[ PLK2b ] NO LABEL***

^Fills.P_LK2b

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_LK2b*

| | |
|---|---|
| need | INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM IN DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE AND READ THE CORRECT MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE INTERVIEW. |
| no_need | INTERVIEWER: BASED ON THE EARLIER QUESTIONS, THE MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE IS NOT NEEDED FOR THIS CHILD. SELECT “FORM NOT NEEDED” IN DOCMAN. |

---

**P_LKHI1** ***Start HIPAA DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA)@b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

***Logic after:***

If status from DocMan=491 or (457 and "form is not needed") ask P_LKHI2 else ask P_LKHI3

---

**P_LKHI2** ***[ PLKHI2 ] End HIPAA DocMan***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P_LK2c

---

**P_LKHI3** ***[ PLKHI3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR2F, noDK, noRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _1 | 1 | REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN |
| _2 | 2 | RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT SIGNED PAPER FORM |
| _3 | 3 | A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER FORM |
| _4 | 4 | RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM |
| _5 | 5 | A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED FROM CODING OUT THE FORM |

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_LKHI1
If 4 EXIT form
IF 3 Ask P_LKHI4
ELSE GOTO P_LK2c

---

**P_LKHI4** ***[ PLKHI4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN MEDICAID DATA LINKAGE FORM (HIPAA) IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

---

**P_LK2c** ***[ PLK2c ] NO LABEL***

Here is a copy of this form for your records.

DID RESPONDENT SIGN THE AUTHORIZATION FORM?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

---

***Logic before:***

IF P_SR108 = YES OR SR108a = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO P_LK4

**P_LK3** ***[ PLK3 ] NO LABEL***

INTERVIEWER: A CASEWORKER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CASE. YOU MUST ENTER THE CID AND CODE "YES" FOR THE SERVICE UTILIZATION QUESTION SINCE THE CHILD/FAMILY HAS RECEIVED SERVICES PROVIDED OR PAID FOR BY THE AGENCY SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO CONDUCT THE CASEWORKER INTERVIEW WITH THE PERSON SPECIFIED BY THE CAREGIVER.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE <10, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO LKEND.

**P_LK4** ***NO LABEL***

*Question Type:* *TCont*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |

---

**P_LKEND** ***[ PLKEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continue | 1 Continue |

## *VF - VERIFICATIONS*

---

***Logic before:***

h1 This is a placeholder until DocMan process is final.

**P_VF1** ***[ PVF1 ] NO LABEL***

As part of RTI's quality program, we plan to contact a portion of the persons participating in this survey to verify that interviewers, including me, have done our work correctly. The questions you would be asked, if you are selected, are general. This is only to verify my work.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_VF3** ***[ PVF3 ] NO LABEL***

It may be necessary to verify the interview of your youth as well.

Due to the age of your child, we would contact you to ask the verification questions.

In advance, I appreciate your help if you are selected to verify my work.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_VF4a** ***[ PVF4a ] R agree to verification call***

WAS R AGREEABLE TO A VERIFICATION CALL?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

---

**P_VF5** ***[ PVF5 ] NO LABEL***

We sincerely appreciate your participation in this important research project. To help us understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and your child in the future to update our information.

Here is a Change of Address Card in case you move. GIVE CARD TO R. It is already stamped and addressed to RTI. All you have to do is record both your old and new addresses and drop the card in the mail.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_VF6** ***[ PVF6 ] NO LABEL***

To show our appreciation for your time and effort, we're offering you cash in the amount of $50.00 for participating in the interview.

Here is an envelope with the cash.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS 1 FOR INCENTIVE RECEIPTS IN DOCMAN. PLEASE CHOOSE THE

CORRECT INCENTIVE RECEIPT FROM DOCMAN AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE. AFTER COLLECTING SIGNATURE AND FINALIZING FORM, YOU WILL THEN BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE INTERVIEW.

This form states that you have received the money. This copy is for your records.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P_VFIN1** ***Start IN DocMan***

@bSTART DOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM @b

INTERVIEWER: PRESS UP ARROW IF YOU WANT TO GO TO PREVIOUS SCREEN.

*Question Type:* *BDocMan*

---

***Logic before:***

If status from DocMan=491 ask P_VFIN2 else ask P_VFIN3

**P_VFIN2** ***[ PVFIN2 ] End IN DocMan***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS COMPLETED@b

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont*

Continue 1 Continue

***Logic after:***

Skip to P_VF7a

---

**P_VFIN3** ***[ PVFIN3 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

*Question Type:* *TDMR4F, noDK, noRF*

_1 1 REDO THE FORM IN DOCMAN

_2 2 RESPONDENT REFUSED TO COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FORM BUT SIGNED PAPER FORM

_3 3 A TECHNICAL PROBLEM PREVENTED THE ELECTRONIC FORM FROM BEING COMPLETED BUT RESPONDENT SIGNED PAPER FORM

_4 4 RESPONDENT REFUSES SO THERE'S NO FORM

***Logic after:***

If 1 GOTO P_VFIN1
If 4 EXIT form
IF 3 Ask P_VFIN4
ELSE GOTO P_VF7a

---

**P_VFIN4** ***[ PVFIN4 ] NO LABEL***

@bDOCMAN INCENTIVE RECEIPT FORM IS NOT COMPLETED@b

GIVE DETAILS ABOUT THE TECHNICAL PROBLEM:

*Question Type:* *STRING[60]*

---

**P_VF7a** ***[ PVF7a ] R accept cash incentive***

DID RESPONDENT ACCEPT THE CASH INCENTIVE?

*Question Type:* *TYN*

| | |
|---|---|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no | 2 NO |

***Logic after:***

GOTO P_VFEND

---

**P_VFEND** ***[ PVFEND ] NoDeliv***

^Fills.P_VFEND

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

*Question Fill:* *^FillP_VFEnd*

less10 INTERVIEWER: BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT. ONCE YOU RETURN HOME, GET BACK INTO THIS INTERVIEW AND COMPLETE SECTION IO (HOME - OBSERVATION)

## *IO - HOMES OBSERVATIONAL*

---

**P_IOStart** ***[ PIOStart ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

Continue 1 Continue

---

***Logic before:***

IF CHILD AGE < 3 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P_IO1A THROUGH P_IO3F
IF 3 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P_IO4A THROUGH P_IO7E
IF 6 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS P_IO8A THROUGH P_IO11B

**P_IO1a** ***[ PIO1a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age < 3***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

P_IO1a 2 = NOSKIP TO P_IO3f

---

**P_IO1c** ***[ PIO1c ] R spontaneously spoke to child - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver spontaneously spoke to child twice or more (excluding scolding)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO1e** ***[ PIO1e ] R responded verbally to CH speech - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver responded verbally to child's speech?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO1g** ***[ PIO1g ] R caressed/kissed/hugged child - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver caressed, kissed, or hugged child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO2d** ***[ PIO2d ] R slapped/spanked CH at least once - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver slapped or spanked child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO2e** ***[ PIO2e ] R interfered with CH actions - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver interfered with child's actions or restricted child from exploring more than 3 times?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO2f** ***[ PIO2f ] R had toys/activities for CH - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver provided toys or interesting activities for child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO2g** ***[ PIO2g ] R looked at CH often - Ch age < 3***

Caregiver kept child in view, could see child, looked at ^Fills.himher often?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

*Question Fill:* *^fillhimher*

| | |
|---|---|
| him | him |
| her | her |

---

**P_IO3f** ***[ PIO3f ] Childs play environment is safe - Ch age < 3***

Child's play environment is safe, no potentially dangerous health or structural hazards within a toddler's or infant's range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

***Logic after:***

goto IOEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF 3 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 6 YEARS ASK ALL QUESTIONS THROUGH P_IO7E

**P_IO4a** ***[ PIO4a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age 3 to 6***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |

***Logic after:***

IF P_IO4a 2 = NO SKIP TO P_IO6a

Programmer: Do not allow DK or REF for P_IO4a

---

**P_IO4b** ***[ PIO4b ] R conversed with CH at least twice - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver conversed with child at least twice (excluding scolding or suspicious comments)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO4d** ***[ PIO4d ] R answer CH quest/request verbally - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver answered child's questions or requests verbally?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO4e** ***[ PIO4e ] R caressed/kissed/hugged CH 1 time - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver caressed, kissed, or hugged child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO5a** ***[ PIO5a ] R introduced interviewer to CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver introduced interviewer to child by name?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO5c** ***[ PIO5c ] R physically restricted/shook CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver physically restricted or shook/grabbed child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO5d** ***[ PIO5d ] R slapped/spanked CH at least once - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver slapped or spanked child at least once?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO6a** ***[ PIO6a ] R voice convey pos feeling abt CH - Ch age 3 to 6***

Caregiver's voice conveyed positive feeling about this child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

---

**P_IO6f** ***[ PIO6f ] Childs play environment is safe - Ch age 3 to 6***

Child's play environment is safe with no potentially dangerous structural or health hazards within a preschooler's range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |

no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO7c** ***[ PIO7c ] Interior of home dark/monotonous - Ch age 3 to 6***

Interior of the home is dark or perceptually monotonous?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO7d** ***[ PIO7d ] Visible rooms are reasonably clean - Ch age 3 to 6***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are reasonably clean?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO7e** ***[ PIO7e ] Visible rooms minimally cluttered - Ch age 3 to 6***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are minimally cluttered?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

***Logic after:***

goto IOEND

---

***Logic before:***

IF 6 YEARS <= CHILD AGE < 10 YEARS ASK QUESTIONS TO END OF THIS SECTION

**P_IO8a** ***[ PIO8a ] Observed CH & R together - Ch age 6 to 10***

Did you observe this child and caregiver together at any time?

*Question Type:* *TYN , nodk,norf*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = NO (SKIP TO P_IO9b)
Programmer: Do not allow DK or REF for P_IO8a

---

**P_IO8b** ***[ PIO8b ] R encourage CH contrib to convers - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver encouraged child to contribute to the conversation?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO8c** ***[ PIO8c ] R answer CH quest/request verbally - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver answered child's questions or requests verbally?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO

notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO8d** ***[ PIO8d ] R conversed with CH (no scolding) - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver conversed with child (excluding scolding or suspicious comments)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO8g** ***[ PIO8g ] R introduced interviewer to CH - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver introduced interviewer to child by name?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO9b** ***[ PIO9b ] R voice convey pos feeling abt CH - Ch age 6 to 10***

Caregiver's voice conveyed positive feeling about this child?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO10b** ***[ PIO10b ] Home interior dark/monotonous - Ch age 6 to 10***

Interior of the home is dark or perceptually monotonous?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO10c** ***[ PIO10c ] All visible rooms reasonably clean - Ch age 6 to 10***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are reasonably clean?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO10e** ***[ PIO10e ] Visible rooms minimally cluttered - Ch age 6 to 10***

All visible rooms of house/apartment are minimally cluttered?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

yes 1 YES
no 2 NO
notobs 3 NOT OBSERVED

---

**P_IO11b** ***[ PIO11b ] No dangerous struct/health hazards - Ch age 6 to 10***

Building has no potentially dangerous structural or health hazards within a school-aged child's range (e.g., falling plaster, peeling paint, rodents, glass, poisons and cleaning materials, flames and heat, frayed electrical wires)?

*Question Type:* *TYNObs*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | YES |
| no | 2 | NO |
| notobs | 3 | NOT OBSERVED |

***Logic after:***
P_IOEND

---

**P_IOEND** ***[ PIOEND ] NoDeliv***

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* *TCont, NoDK, NoRF*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Continue | 1 | Continue |